Legislative Audit Division



State of Montana

Report to the Legislature

December 2004

Financial Audit

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

State of Montana

Basic Financial Statements and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

The report contains the Basic Financial Statements of the state of Montana for fiscal year 2003-04, which were prepared by the Department of Administration's Administrative Financial Services Division and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2004, prepared by the Governor's Budget and Program Planning Office.

This report contains our Independent Auditor's Report on the Basic Financial Statements, which includes our opinion on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and our report on compliance and internal control.

This report contains no recommendations to the Department of Administration or the Governor's Office.

Direct comments/inquiries to: Legislative Audit Division Room 160, State Capitol PO Box 201705 Helena MT 59620-1705

04-01

Help eliminate fraud, waste, and abuse in state government. Call the Fraud Hotline at 1-800-222-4446 statewide or 444-4446 in Helena.

FINANCIAL AUDITS

Financial audits are conducted by the Legislative Audit Division to determine if the financial statements included in this report are presented fairly and the agency has complied with laws and regulations having a direct and material effect on the financial statements. In performing the audit work, the audit staff uses standards set forth by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the United States Government Accountability Office. Financial audit staff members hold degrees with an emphasis in accounting. Most staff members hold Certified Public Accountant (CPA) certificates.

Government Auditing Standards, the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133 require the auditor to issue certain financial, internal control, and compliance reports. This individual agency audit report is not intended to comply with these requirements and is therefore not intended for distribution to federal grantor agencies. The Legislative Audit Division issues a statewide biennial Single Audit Report which complies with the above reporting requirements. The Single Audit Report for the two fiscal years ended June 30, 2005, will be issued by March 31, 2006. The Single Audit Report for the two fiscal years ended June 30, 2003, was issued on March 23, 2004. Copies of the Single Audit Report can be obtained by contacting:

Single Audit Coordinator Office of Budget and Program Planning State Capitol Helena MT 59620 Phone (406) 444-3616 Legislative Audit Division Room 160, State Capitol PO Box 201705 Helena MT 59620-1705

MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Senator John Cobb Senator Mike Cooney Senator Jim Elliott, Vice Chair Senator John Esp Senator Dan Harrington Senator Corey Stapleton Representative Dee Brown
Representative Tim Callahan
Representative Hal Jacobson
Representative John Musgrove
Representative Jeff Pattison, Chair
Representative Rick Ripley

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION

Scott A. Seacat, Legislative Auditor John W. Northey, Legal Counsel



Deputy Legislative Auditors: Jim Pellegrini, Performance Audit Tori Hunthausen, IS Audit & Operations James Gillett, Financial-Compliance Audit

December 2004

The Legislative Audit Committee of the Montana State Legislature:

This financial audit report contains our independent auditor's report on the Basic Financial Statements and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards of the state of Montana for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. The Basic Financial Statements were prepared by the Administrative Financial Services Division of the Department of Administration. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards was prepared by the Governor's Budget and Program Planning Office.

We performed the audit to express an opinion on the state's Basic Financial Statements and the related opinion on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. The Independent Auditor's Report is on page B-1 followed by the Basic Financial Statements on C-1, which includes Management's Discussion and Analysis, the financial statements and accompanying notes, and the Budgetary Comparison Schedule and accompanying notes. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards begins on C-87. We issued an unqualified opinion on all financial statements. Any findings disclosed by our audit were discussed with appropriate management personnel and will be reported as part of our scheduled financial-compliance audits of state agencies. Department of Administration and Governor's Office officials reviewed and agreed with the contents of this report.

Our report on consideration of the state of Montana's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, and grants which is required by *Government Auditing Standards* and Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations is on page A-1.

All members of the financial-compliance audit staff contributed to this audit. We thank the Department of Administration director and the Governor's Office staff for their cooperation and assistance throughout the audit.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signature on File)

Scott A. Seacat Legislative Auditor

Elected, Appointed and Administrative Officials

State of Montana Judy Martz, Governor

Department of Administration

Steve Bender, Acting Director

Administrative Financial Services Division Paul Christofferson, CPA, Administrator

Accounting Bureau

Julie Feldman, Bureau Chief

Accounting Principles/Financial Reporting Section

Susan Van Norden, CA, Accountant

Janet Atchison, Accountant Matthew McBurnett, Accountant

Operations Section

Linda Gaughan, Accountant/Supervisor

Mark Curtis, Computer Applications Software Engineer

Penny Killham, Accounting Technician

Governor's Office Budget and Program Planning Office

Chuck Swysgood, Director

Single Audit Coordinator

Mark Bruno

For additional information on the Basic Financial Statements contact:

Paul Christofferson, Administrator Administrative Financial Services Division Department of Administration Room 225, Sam W. Mitchell Building

Helena MT 59620-0102

e-mail: pachristofferson@state.mt.us

For additional information on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards contact:

Mark Bruno, Single Audit Coordinator Governor's Budget and Program Planning Office Room 204, State Capitol Helena MT 59620-0801

e-mail: mabruno@state.mt.us

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION

Scott A. Seacat, Legislative Auditor John W. Northey, Legal Counsel



Deputy Legislative Auditors: Jim Pellegrini, Performance Audit Tori Hunthausen, IS Audit & Operations James Gillett, Financial-Compliance Audit

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Legislative Audit Committee of the Montana State Legislature:

We have audited the basic financial statements of the state of Montana as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, and have issued our report thereon dated November 29, 2004. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the state of Montana's basic financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. The identified instances of noncompliance are described below:

- 1. The Public Employees' Retirement Board manages eight defined benefit retirement systems. The Montana Constitution and state law require these systems be actuarially sound. The actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2004, indicates the Public Employees' Retirement System Defined Benefit Retirement Plan, Sheriffs' Retirement System, and Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System are not actuarially sound.
- 2. The Teachers' Retirement Board administers a defined benefit retirement system. The Montana Constitution requires this system to be actuarially sound. The actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2004, indicates the Teachers' Retirement System is not actuarially sound.

We also noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance, which we have reported to the management of the state of Montana during the course of our audit work.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the state of Montana's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the basic financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting, which we have reported to the management of the state of Montana during the course of our audit work.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Audit Committee, state of Montana management, the Montana State Legislature, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signature on File)

James Gillett, CPA November 29, 2004 Deputy Legislative Auditor

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION

Scott A. Seacat, Legislative Auditor John W. Northey, Legal Counsel



Deputy Legislative Auditors: Jim Pellegrini, Performance Audit Tori Hunthausen, IS Audit & Operations James Gillett, Financial-Compliance Audit

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Legislative Audit Committee of the Montana State Legislature:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the state of Montana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2004, which collectively comprise the state's basic financial statements, as follows:

Statement of Net Assets

Statement of Activities

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - to the Statement of Net Assets

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -

Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds

Combining Statement of Net Assets - Component Units

Combining Statement of Activities - Component Units

These financial statements are the responsibility of the state of Montana's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Montana State Lottery, which represents 0.07 and 1.55 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information. We did not audit the financial statements of the Montana University System Self-Funded Workers' Compensation Program, which represents 0.04 and 0.10 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information. We also did not audit the financial statements of the Montana State University component units and University of Montana component units which represent 10.51 and 5.69 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units.

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Montana State Lottery, the Montana University System Self-Funded Workers' Compensation Program, and University component units, are based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the state of Montana, as of June 30, 2004, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Budgetary Comparison Schedule on pages C-1 through C-11 and C-84 through C-86, respectively, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the state of Montana's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards on pages C-87 through C-126 is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audit of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have issued our report dated November 29, 2004, on our consideration of the state of Montana's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report, on page A-1, is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signature on File)

James Gillett, CPA Deputy Legislative Auditor

November 29, 2004

The State of Montana's Management's Discussion and Analysis, Financial Statements, Notes, Required Supplementary Information, and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

Management of the State of Montana provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the State of Montana's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for readers of the State's financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the State of Montana is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the State's financial statements, which follow.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Government-wide Highlights

The assets of the State exceeded its liabilities at the end of fiscal year 2004 by \$4.6 billion (reported as net assets) compared with \$4.3 billion at the end of fiscal year 2003. Of this amount, \$238 million (reported as unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's general obligations to citizens and creditors. Component units reported net assets of \$874 million compared with \$643.3 million at fiscal year 2003.

Fund Highlights

As of the close of fiscal year 2004, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$2.3 billion compared with \$2.2 billion at fiscal year 2003. Of this amount, \$66.6 million is available for spending at the government's discretion (reported as unreserved fund balance). The remaining amount of \$2.2 billion is restricted for specific purposes, such as education. At the end of the fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the General Fund was \$132.9 million compared with \$43.1 million in fiscal year 2003, which is a increase of \$89.8 million (or 208.4%).

The State's business-type activity funds reported net assets at the close of fiscal year 2004 in the amount of \$236.3 million compared with the fiscal year-end 2003 net assets of \$230.6 million. \$221.4 million of the business-type activity fund equity was restricted at fiscal year-end 2004 leaving an unrestricted balance of \$14.9 million. This represents a \$4.4 million (or 22.8%) decrease from the fiscal year-end 2003 business-type activity fund unrestricted net asset balance of 19.3 million.

Long-term Debt

The State's total bonds and notes payable for governmental activities decreased from \$330.8 million in fiscal year 2003 to \$305.1 million (or 7.8%) in fiscal year 2004.

Business-type activities reported bonds and notes payable of \$7.9 million at fiscal year-end 2004. This represents a decrease of \$2.5 million (or 24%) over the fiscal year-end 2003 reported amount of \$10.4 million.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the State of Montana's basic financial statements. The State's basic financial statements include three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. The report also contains additional required supplementary information (budgetary schedules). These components are described below:

Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include two kinds of financial statements that present different views of the State – the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements and combining major component unit financial statements. These financial statements also include the notes to the financial statements that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detail.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide a broad view of the State's operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the State's financial position, which assists in assessing the State's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using

the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This basically means they follow methods that are similar to those used by most businesses. They take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year, even if cash involved has not been received or paid. The government-wide financial statements include two statements.

The Statement of Net Assets presents all of the government's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as "net assets." Over time, increases or decreases in the State's net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the State is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (such as uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the State.

Both of the above financial statements have separate sections for three different types of state programs or activities. These three types of activities are:

Governmental Activities – The activities in this section are mostly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (federal grants). Most services normally associated with state government fall into this category, including education (support for both K-12 public schools and higher education), general government, health services, legal and judiciary services, museums, natural resources, public safety and defense, regulatory services, social services, and transportation.

Business-type Activities – These functions are normally intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services. The major business-type activities of the State include the Unemployment Insurance Fund and the Economic Development Bond Program that assist Montana's small businesses and local governments in obtaining long-term, fixed-rate financing through private Montana lending institutions.

Discretely Presented Component Units – These are operations for which the State has financial accountability but they have certain independent qualities as well. For the most part, these entities operate similar to private sector businesses and the business-type activities described above. The State has three authorities and two universities that are reported as discretely presented component units of the State.

Fund Financial Statements (Reporting the State's Major Funds)

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The State, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the state government, reporting the State's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. All of the funds of the State can be divided into three categories. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently. The three categories of funds are:

Governmental Funds Financial Statements – Most of the basic services provided by the State are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources. They also focus on the balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financing requirements. This approach is known as using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the State's finances that assists in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the State.

The State has five governmental funds that are considered major funds for presentation purposes. That is, each major fund is presented in a separate column in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The State's five major governmental funds are the General Fund,

the State Special Revenue Fund, the Federal Special Revenue Fund, the Coal Severance Tax Fund, and the Land Grant Fund.

Proprietary Funds Financial Statements — When the State charges customers for the service it provides, whether to outside customers or to other agencies within the State, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds (enterprise and internal service) utilize accrual accounting, the same method used by private sector businesses. Enterprise funds report activities that provide supplies and services to the general public. An example is the State Lottery. Internal Service Fund reports activities that provide supplies and services for the State's other programs and activities such as the Motor Pool.

Fiduciary Funds – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the state government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the State's own programs. Fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and the fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the component unit financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information. This section includes a budgetary comparison schedule, which includes the reconciliation between the statutory fund balance for budgetary purposes and the fund balance for the General Fund, as presented in the governmental fund financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Montana's overall financial position improved over the last fiscal year. This improvement was caused by the combination of budgetary cuts enacted in the previous legislative session, stronger than expected statewide economic performance, an almost non-existent 2004 fire season, and the receipt of the federal Jobs and Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003 (JGTRRA).

Net Assets

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The State's combined net assets (government and business-type activities) totaled \$4.6 billion at the end of fiscal year 2004. Net assets of the governmental activities increased \$287 million (or 7%), and business-type activities had a \$5.7 million (or 2.5%) increase.

A portion of the State's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment and infrastructure (roads, bridges, and other immovable assets), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The State uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the State's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the State's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the State's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the State is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

Net Assets As of Fiscal Year Ended June 30 (expressed in thousands)

	* *	mental ⁄ities		ss-type ⁄itles		rimary <u>nment</u>
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$2,733,511 2,225,327	\$2,952,118 2,409,128	\$326,525 10,195	\$350,552 8,925	\$3,060,036 2,235,522	\$3,302,670 2,418,053
Total assets	4,958,838	5,361,246	336,720	359,477	5,295,558	5,720,723
Long-term liabilities Other liabilities	369,306 545,689	336,669 693,483	10,010 96,107	9,896 113,274	379,316 641,796	346,565 806,757
Total liabilities	914,995	1,030,152	106,117	123,170	1,021,112	1,153,322
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted	2,049,489 1,817,193	2,250,177 1,858,088	9,084 202,268	8,925 212,473	2,058,573 2,019,461	2,259,102 2,070,561
Unrestricted	177,161	222,829	19,251	14,909	196,412	237,738
Total net assets	\$4,043,843	\$4,331,094	\$230,603	\$236,307	\$4,274,446	\$4,567,401

The following condensed financial information was derived from the government-wide Statement of Activities and reflects how the State's net assets changed during the fiscal year:

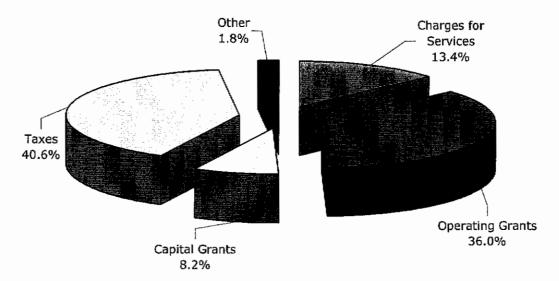
Changes in Net Assets For Fiscal Year Ended June 30 (expressed in thousands)

		mental <u>rities</u> 2004	Busine: <u>Activ</u> 2003	rimary nment 2004		
Revenues:		11-1-1				F******
Program revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 415,033	\$ 472,445	\$206,233	\$220,903	\$ 621,266	\$ 693,348
Operating grants	1,170,703	1,271,515	10,442	55,487	1,181,145	1,327,002
Capital grants	308,021	290,045	510	177	308,531	290,222
General revenues	000,021	200,010	0,10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Taxes	1,260,398	1,436,571	13,650	14,621	1,274,048	1,451,192
Other	267,080	64,531	21,778	10,275	288,858	74,806
Other						
Total revenues	3,421,235	3,535,107	252,613	301,463	3,673,848	3,836,570
Expenses:						
General government	280,740	285,781	-	-	280,740	285,781
Public safety/corrections	194,885	227,786	-	-	194,885	227,786
Transportation	286,181	400,034	-	-	286,181	400,034
Health/social services	1,023,893	1,109,045	-	-	1,023,893	1,109,045
Educational/cultural	899,575	874,846	-	-	899,575	874,846
Resource/rec/environ	234,848	258,057	-	-	234,848	258,057
Econ dev/assistance	169,270	144,687	-	-	169,270	144,687
Interest on long-term debt	19,910	15,088	-	-	19,910	15,088
Unemployment Insurance	<u>-</u>	-	92,639	93,882	92,639	93,882
Liquor Stores	-	-	40,097	42,827	40,097	42,827
State Lottery	-	-	27,320	28,669	27,320	28,669
Economic Dev Bonds		-	2,426	2,197	2,426	2,197
Hail Insurance	-	-	2,029	1,949	2,029	1,949
Gen Govt Services	-	-	14,177	48,395	14,177	48,395
Prison Funds	_	-	4,515	4,244	4,515	4,244
MUS Group Insurance	-	-	35,906	39,690	35,906	39,690
MUS Workers Comp	-	_	-	2,552	-	2,552
Total expenses	3,109,302	3,315,324	219,109	264,405	3,328,411	3,579,729
Increase (decrease) in net						
assets before transfers	311,933	219,783	33,504	37,058	345,437	256,841
Transfers	32,366	30,812	(32,366)	(30,812)		
Change in net assets Net assets, beg of year	344,299	250,595	1,138	6,246	345,437	256,841
(restated)	3,699,544	4,080,499	229,465	230,061	3,929,009	4,310,560
Net assets, end of year	\$4,043,843	\$4,331,094	\$230,603	\$236,307	\$4,274,446	\$4,567,401

Governmental Activities

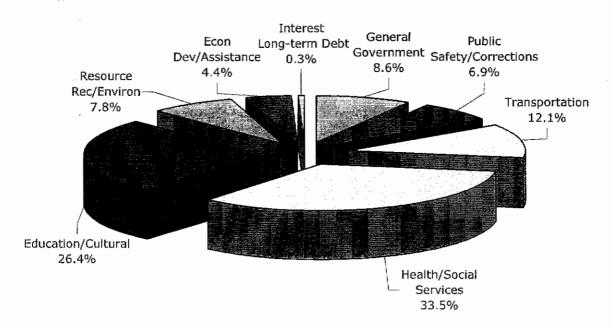
The following chart depicts revenues of the governmental activities for the fiscal year:

Revenues - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004



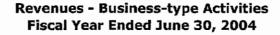
The following chart depicts expenses of the governmental activities for the fiscal year:

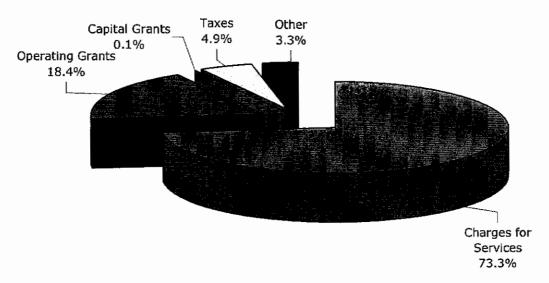
Expenses - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004



Business-type Activities

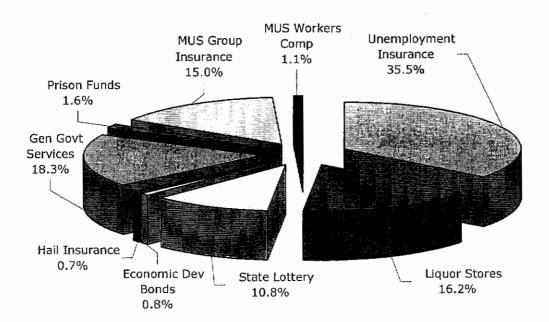
The following chart depicts revenues of the business-type activities for the fiscal year:





The following chart depicts expenses of the business-type activities for the fiscal year:

Expenses - Business-type Activities Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004



FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE'S INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

As the State completed the year, its governmental funds reported fund balances of \$2.3 billion. Of this total amount, \$66.6 million (or 2.9%) constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved because it is legally segregated for a specific future use, or is not available for new spending as it has already been dedicated for various commitments.

General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the State. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$133 million. Unreserved fund balance increased during the fiscal year by \$89.8 million, primarily because of lower corporation and property tax collections and interest rates.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Significant Under Spending Of Appropriation Authority - FMAP Rate "Enhancement" - Subsection 401(a) of TRRA provides temporary, with respect to certain expenditures by eligible states, increases in the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP), which is the federal matching rate for states' medical assistance expenditures under their Medicaid program. Under this provision, the increased FMAP is available only for a period of five calendar quarters, the last two quarters of federal fiscal year 2003, and the first three quarters of federal fiscal year 2004.

The FMAP percentage for these five quarters increased by 3%. The result of this "windfall" was that the State's payment for this period was less than it would have been without this adjustment. The savings realized to the General Fund in fiscal year 2004 from the lower match rate for Montana is reflected in a lower base budget amount of Medicaid expenditures; the savings netted out to be approximately \$14 million.

<u>Supplemental Development</u> – Two areas received supplementals to augment their fiscal year 2004 appropriations. The largest was the District Court reimbursement which overspent its appropriation by \$1.9 million. The other area of over expenditure is K-12 base aid which spent \$1 million more than original estimates.

Higher Revenues Than Anticipated – Almost all of the fiscal year 2004 ending fund balance is due to revenue exceeding expectations in fiscal year 2004 and fiscal year 2005. Total General Fund collections were forecast to increase by \$57.9 million (4.6%) from fiscal year 2003 to fiscal year 2004. Twenty-five of the thirty-seven revenue sources ended the year above the forecast. Four revenue sources were more than \$5 million higher than the forecast. They are individual income tax (\$47.3 million higher), video gaming tax (\$5.7 million higher), U.S. mineral royalties (\$5.3 million higher), and oil and gas tax (\$14.4 million higher). Income tax collections were higher than forecast because of strong wage and salary growth and federal tax law changes. Oil and gas tax and U.S. mineral royalties are higher than forecast because natural gas and oil prices are higher than expected. In total, fiscal year 2004 revenues exceeded the forecast by nearly \$71 million, an 11% increase from fiscal year 2003.

General Governmental Functions

Revenue sources for general governmental functions, which include the general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, and permanent funds, increased 3% from fiscal year 2003 to fiscal year 2004. Revenues from various sources for fiscal year 2004, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues, are shown in the following table (amounts in thousands):

Revenue Source	Amount	2004 Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) from 2003	Percent Increase (Decrease)
Licenses/permits	\$ 240,612	6.8%	\$ 30,001	14.2%
Taxes	1,416,392	40.3	166,211	13.3
Chg srv/fines/forfeits/settle	200,590	5.7	42,651	27.0
Investment earnings	49,363	1.4	(155,043)	(75.9)
Securities lending income	2,032	0.1	82	4.2
Sales doc/merch/property	18,022	0.5	4,918	37.5
Rentals/leases/royalties	31,687	0.9	3,363	11.9
Contributions/premiums	7,608	0.2	675	9.7
Grants/contracts/donations	22,868	0.7	(1,692)	(6.9)
Federal	1,480,812	42.1	26,647	1.8
Federal indir cost recvy	37,822	1.1	3,939	11.6
Other revenues	6,412	0.2	(17,632)	(73.3)
Total revenues	\$3,514,220	100.0	104,120	

An explanation of significant changes by revenue source follows:

<u>Licenses and Permits</u> – This was primarily caused by State Special Revenue Fund increases of \$6 million for Fish, Wildlife and Parks and \$10.9 million for Public Health and Human Services, and General Fund increases of \$10.6 million for Justice.

<u>Taxes</u> – The General Fund increase in revenues was primarily due to (1) a \$70.7 million increase in individual income tax receipts, (2) a \$23.6 million increase in corporation tax receipts, (3) a \$6.3 million decrease in property tax receipts, (4) a \$19 million increase in natural resource taxes, (5) a \$5 million increase in video gaming taxes, (6) a \$5.1 million increase in insurance premium taxes, and (7) a \$26.6 million increase in cigarette/tobacco taxes.

<u>Charges for Services/Fines/Forfeits/Settlements</u> – The increase in this Federal Special Revenue Fund revenue source primarily related to a \$39.4 million increase in fire suppression reimbursements.

<u>Investment Earnings</u> – The decrease in revenue across all major funds was due to the lower interest rates in fiscal year 2004 and a soft investment market.

<u>Federal</u> – This was primarily caused by an increase in Federal Special Revenue Fund Medicaid reimbursements for Health and Human Services.

Other Revenues — The decrease in revenue was primarily due to the expected decrease in the State Fund (Old) transfer to the General Fund as a result of the 2003 Legislature eliminating the 10% excess reserve requirement. This was a one-time transfer that occurred in fiscal year 2003, and with a very small residual impact on fiscal year 2004.

Total expenditures for all general governmental functions increased 5.2% from fiscal year 2003 to fiscal year 2004. Expenditures by function for fiscal year 2004, and the amount and percentage of increases or decreases in relation to the prior year amounts, are shown in the following table:

Expenditure Function	Amount (in thousands)	2004 Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) from 2003	Percent Increase (Decrease)
General government	\$ 252,486	7.2%	\$ 12,779	5.3%
Public safety/corrections	208,593	6.0	19,291	10.2
Transportation	529,555	15.1	18,689	3.7
Health/social services	1,114,064	31.8	95,731	9.4
Education/cultural	898,988	25.7	4,397	0.5
Resource/recreation/environment	250,590	7.2	66,231	35.9
Economic development/assistance	144,381	4.1	(23,626)	(14.1)
Securities lending	1,784	0.1	50	2.9
Debt service	40,029	1.1	(17,139)	(30.0)
Capital outlay	60,310	1.7	(2,763)	(4.4)
Total expenditures	\$3,500,780	100.0	\$173,640	

An explanation of significant changes by expenditure function follows:

<u>Public Safety/Corrections</u> – Justice increased their General Fund program expenditures by \$3.4 million as a result of the fiscal year 2003 one-year increase of funding from the State Special Revenue Fund. This was funded from the General Fund in fiscal year 2004.

Corrections increased their General Fund expenditures by \$8.2 million.

Military Affairs increased General Fund expenditures primarily due to a one-year increase in funding from the State Special Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2003. The return to funding the State match for the Challenge program from the General Fund in fiscal year 2004 caused a \$1.2 million increase in expenditures. Military Affairs also experienced a \$2 million increase in Federal Special Revenue Fund expenditures primarily as a result of Federal Homeland Security grant expenditures.

<u>Health/Social Services</u> – Public Health and Human Services experienced an increase in the State and Federal Special Revenue Funds of \$42.2 million and \$71.3 million, respectively, primarily due to increased Medicaid matching requirements and payments to providers.

Resource/Recreation/Environment – The expenditure increase of \$13.1 million and \$69.1 million in the Natural Resource State and Federal Special Revenue Funds, respectively, was primarily related to 2003-2004 forest fire season expenditures.

Economic Development/Assistance— The expenditure decrease of \$29.4 million in the Federal Special Revenue Fund was primarily caused by the movement of the Section 8 Housing program to the enterprise fund type.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The State's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2004, amounts to \$4.1 billion, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1.7 billion, leaving a net book value of \$2.4 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and of value only to the State, such as roads, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items.

The total increase in the State's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was approximately 8% in terms of net book value. Most of the year's capital expenditures were for construction or reconstruction of roads and bridges. Additional information on the State's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of the notes to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

Montana receives excellent bond ratings from both Moody's Investor Service (Aa3) and Standard and Poor's Corporation (AA-). State debt may be authorized either by a two-thirds vote of the members of each house of the Legislature or by a favorable vote of a majority of the State's electors voting thereon. There is no constitutional limit on the amount of debt that may be incurred by the State. The Montana Constitution does, however, prohibit the incurring of debt to cover deficits caused by appropriations exceeding anticipated revenue.

The State of Montana's general obligation debt increased from \$227.6 million at June 30, 2003, to \$219.6 million at June 30, 2004.

The ratio of general obligation debt to assessed property valuation and the amount of general obligation debt per capita are:

		Ratio	
	Amount	Debt to	State Debt
	(in thousands)	Assessed Value (1)	Per Capita (2)
General obligation debt	\$219,645	0.44%	\$239.26

- Assessed value is based on tax year.
- (2) Based on a 2003 estimated Montana population.

More detailed information regarding the State's long-term obligations is presented in Note 11 to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The unemployment rate for the State of Montana was 4.3% in the second quarter of 2004, which is an increase from a rate of 4% during the second quarter of 2003. This compares favorably with the nation's average unemployment rate of 5.5% during the same time period.

The 58th Legislative Session adjourned on April 26, 2003, with a projected General Fund balance for the 2005 biennium of \$46.2 million. During fiscal year 2004, economic conditions improved significantly with the General Fund balance, as of June 30, 2004, ending at the \$141.8 million level. This improving economic outlook is projected to continue through the end of fiscal year 2005 with a projected ending General Fund balance of \$209 million.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the State of Montana's finances for all of Montana's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors. The financial report seeks to demonstrate the State's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the State of Montana, Administrative Financial Services Division, Room 255 Mitchell Building, Capitol Complex, Helena, MT 59620.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2004

(expressed in thousands)

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
		GOVERNMENTAL		BUSINESS-TYPE	,			COMPONENT
	-	ACTIVITIES		ACTIVITIES		TOTAL		UNITS
ASSETS								
Cash/cash equivalents (Note 3)	\$	554,908	\$	228,381	\$	783,289	\$	182,704
Receivables (net)		247,490		33,025		280,515		68,513
Due from primary government		-		-		-		2,325
Due from other governments		153,711		222		153,933		23,016
Due from component units		1,692		1, 44 0		3,132		764
Internal balances		(2,029)		2,029		-		-
Inventories		26,454		6,876		33,330		4,529
Advances to component units		8,957		4,872		13,829		-
Long-term loans/notes receivable		212,258		38,424		250,682		624,882
Equity in pooled investments (Note 3)		1,259,815		-		1,259,815		4,936
Investments (Note 3)		289,935		26,952		316,887		1,031,500
Securities lending collateral (Note 3)		192,909		521		193,430		154,859
Deferred charges		1,930		1,543		3,473		6,284
Restricted assets:								
Cash/cash equivalents (Note 3)		-		-		-		5,669
Investments (Note 3)		-		4,394		4,394		8,120
Capital assets (net) (Note 5)		2,409,128		8,925		2,418,053		493,175
Other assets		4,088		1,873		5,961		12,262
Total assets		5,361,246		359,477		5,720,723		2,623,538
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		353,892		6,825		360,717		45,507
Lottery prizes payable		-		2,812		2,812		-
Due to primary government				_		_		3,132
Due to other governments		3,102		292		3,394		10,947
Due to component units		2,324		1		2,325		764
Advances from primary government		-		-		-		13,829
Deferred revenue		40,318		3,497		43,815		24,503
Amounts held in custody for others		6,997		614		7,611		21,292
Securities lending liability (Note 3)		192,909		521		193,430		154,859
Other liabilities		11,127		-		11,127		5,654
Short-term debt (Note 11)		-		90,555		90,555		_
Long-term liabilities (Note 11):								
Due within one year		82,814		8,157		90,971		150,738
Due in more than one year	. 7.0	336,669		9,896		346,565		1,318,305
Total liabilities		1,030,152		123,170		1,153,322		1,749,530

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
		GOVERNMENTAL		BUSINESS-TYPE	1 41 71.00			COMPONENT
		ACTIVITIES		ACTIVITIES		TOTAL		UNITS
NET ASSETS								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	2,250,177	\$	8,925	\$	2,259,102	\$	270,297
Restricted for:								
Transportation		47,894		-		47,894		-
Fish, wildlife, and parks		60,417		-		60,417		-
Federal grants		26,896		-		26,896		-
Debt service/construction		-		-		-		21,538
Unemployment compensation		-		191,032		191,032		-
Funds held as permanent investments:								
Nonexpendable		1,302,866		-		1,302,866		163,833
Expendable		44,433		-		44,433		-
Housing authority		-		-		_		131,478
Resource/environment		334,877				334,877		-
Other purposes		40,705		21,441		62,146		76,241
Unrestricted		222,829		14,909		237,738		210,621
Total net assets	\$	4,331,094	\$	236,307	\$	4,567,401	\$	874,008

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

			PROGRAM REVENUES							
						OPERATING		CAPITAL		
				CHARGES		GRANTS		GRANTS		NET
				FOR		AND		AND		(EXPENSE)
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS		EXPENSES		SERVICES		CONTRIBUTIONS		CONTRIBUTIONS		REVENUE
Primary government:										
Governmental activities:	•	005 704	•	57.004	•	41.077	•		•	(101000)
General government	\$	285,781	\$	57,384	\$	64,377	\$	-	\$	(164,020)
Public safety/corrections Transportation		227,786 400,034		159,397 33,943		42,047		000 770		(26,342)
Health/social services		1,109,045		32,983		34,534		289,773		(41,784)
Education/cultural		874,846		28,922		814,807		272		(261,255)
Resource/recreation/environment		258,057		137,714		152,437 88,941		212		(693,215)
Economic development/assistance		144,687		22,102		74,372		-		(31,402) (48,213)
Interest on long-term debt		15,088		22,102.		14,312		•		(40,213)
Total governmental activities		3,315,324		472,445		1,271,515		290,045		(1,281,319)
Total governmental activities		0,010,021		T1 E,TTO		1,211,010		200,010		(1,201,010)
Business-type activities:										
Unemployment Insurance		93,882		67,873		18,854		_		(7,155)
Liquor Stores		42,827		49,521		-				6,694
State Lottery		28.669		36,740		_		-		8,071
Economic Development Bonds		2,197		8		2,244		_		55
Hail Insurance		1,949		3,748		-,		_		1,799
General Government Services		48,395		13,197		34,389		177		(632)
Prison Funds		4,244		5,140				-		896
MUS Group Insurance		39,690		42,252		-		-		2,562
MUS Workers Compensation	-1111-4	2,552		2,424		-		-		(128)
Total business-type activities		264,405		220,903		55,487		177		12,162
Total primary government	\$	3,579,729	\$	693,348	\$	1,327,002	\$	290,222	\$	(1,269,157)
Component units:										
Authorities:										
Housing Authority	\$	40.995	\$	228	\$	42,791	\$	_	\$	2,024
Facility Finance Authority	•	272	Ψ.	312	Ψ	4E,101	Ψ		Ψ	40
State Compensation Insurance (New Fund)		176,864		139,481				_		(37,383)
State Compensation Insurance (Old Fund)		14,055		100,101		-		-		(14,055)
State University System:										
Montana State University		354,743		137,352		132,922		8,141		(76,328)
University of Montana		279,937		121,494		92,757		4,414		(61,272)
Total component units	\$	866,866	\$	398,867	\$	268,470	\$	12,555	\$	(186,974)
The second of the second	<u>*</u> ::		·- ¥ -		-	,710		12,000	Ψ	7,00,014)

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
	GOVERNMENTAL			BUSINESS-TYPE				COMPONENT
		ACTIVITIES		ACTIVITIES		TOTAL		UNITS
Changes in net assets:								
Net (expense) revenue	\$	(1,281,319)	\$	12,162	\$	(1,269,157)	\$	(186,974)
General revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property		164,505		-		164,505		-
Fuel		198,332		-		198,332		-
Natural resource		131,053		-		131,053		-
Individual income		619,043		-		619,043		-
Corporate income		69,685		-		69,685		-
Other		253,953		14,621		268,574		71
Settlements		25,181		-		25,181		-
Unrestricted investment earnings		32,734		319		33,053		34,070
Payment from State of Montana		-		-		-		158,331
Gain on sale of capital assets		204		-		204		126
Miscellaneous		6,412		9,956		16,368		
Contributions to term and permanent endowments		-		-		-		11,026
Transfers		30,812		(30,812)				-
Total general revenues, contributions, and transfers		1,531,914		(5,916)		1,525,998		203,624
Change in net assets		250,595		6,246		256,841		16,650
Total net assets - July 1 - as previously reported		4,043,843		230,603		4,274,446		867,003
Prior period adjustments (Note 2)		36,656		(542)		36,114		(9,645)
Total net assets - July 1 - as restated		4,080,499		230,061		4,310,560		857,358
Total net assets - June 30	\$	4,331,094	\$	236,307	\$	4,567,401	\$	874,008

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

			~	SPECIA	LR	EVENUE		PERMANENT				
		GENERAL		STATE		FEDERAL		COAL SEVERANCE TAX		LAND GRANT	NONMAJOR	TOTAL
ASSETS		OLITEIAL		VIAIL	T1084	ILPHIOL		IAA		OIVAIT	 HOMMAJOR	 TOTAL
Cash/cash equivalents (Note 3)	\$	126,209	\$	229,620	\$	59,667	\$	52,889	\$	23,261	\$ 32,983	\$ 524,629
Receivables (net) (Note 4)		150,467		64,857		9,436		7,856	;	5,977	5,259	243,852
Interfund loans receivable (Note 12)		44,336		41,621		244				-	-	86,201
Due from other governments		18		823		152,867		•	•	-	-	153,708
Due from other funds (Note 12)		18,645		24,157		1,438		1,854	,	276	1,241	47,611
Due from component units		539		801		77		74	ļ	-	57	1,548
Inventories		2,665		22,968		-				-	-	25,633
Equity in pooled investments (Note 3)		-		211,566		-		441,728	ļ	427,383	179,139	1,259,816
Long-term loans/notes receivable		47		178,825		352			•	-	33,034	212,258
Advances to other funds (Note 12)		100		11,583		100		52,469	ļ	-	3,002	67,254
Advances to component units		-		-		-		8,957		-	-	8,957
Investments (Note 3)		-		109,505		1,114		161,695		-	13,345	285,659
Securities lending collateral (Note 3)		-		44,621		-		60,959)	58,979	27,332	191,891
Other assets		2,269		842		441					 -	 3,552
Total assets	\$	345,295	\$	941,789	\$	225,736	\$	788,481	\$	515,876	\$ 295,392	\$ 3,112,569
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:												
Accounts payable (Note 4)		122,765		81,512		112,060		•	•	5,842	2,833	325,012
Interfund loans payable (Note 12)		-		19,801		63,880		42		-	630	84,353
Due to other governments		297		751		2,054				-		3,102
Due to other funds (Note 12)		8,839		7,584		3,861		7,107		13,593	3,153	44,137
Due to component units		15,325		597		1,164			•	466	49	17,601
Advances from other funds (Note 12)		-		61,328		893		•	•	-	10,805	73,026
Deferred revenue		52,061		29,068		10,025		•	•	-	-	91,154
Amounts held in custody for others		4,207		2,250		403		20.050		94	07.000	6,954
Securities lending liability (Note 3)				44,621		-		60,959	ı	58,979	27,332	191,891
Other liabilities		25		118								 143
Total liabilities		203,519		247,630		194,340		68,108	-	78,974	 44,802	 837,373
Fund balances: Reserved for:												
Encumbrances		5,017		15,866		14,158				-	339	35,380
Inventories		2,665		22,968		-				-	-	25,633
Long-term loans/notes receivable		47		178,825		352		-		-	33,034	212,258
Advances to other funds/component	units	100		11,583		100		61,426	i	-	3,002	76,211
Special revenue (Note 14)		-		538,500		27,057				-		565,557
Debt service		-		-		-				-	6,521	6,521
Trust principal (Note 14)		-		-		-		658,947	'	436,902	190,030	1,285,879
Escheated property		1,074		37		-				-	-	1,111
Unreserved, designated,												
reported in nonmajor (Note 1):												
Debt service funds		-		-		***************************************			•	-	9,253	9,253
Unreserved, undesignated		132,873		(73,620)		(10,271)		-		-	-	48,982
Unreserved, undesignated,												
reported in nonmajor:											10.000	(B.DEO)
Debt service funds				-		-		•	•	-	(2,250)	(2,250)
Capital projects funds											 10,661	 10,661
Total fund balances		141,776		694,159		31,396	·	720,373		436,902	 250,590	 2,275,196
Total liabilities and fund balances	S	345,295	\$	941,789	\$	225,736	\$	788,481	\$	<u>515,876</u>	\$ 295,392	\$ 3,112,569

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2004

(expressed in thousands)

Total fund balances for governmental funds

\$ 2,275,196

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds.

Land	315,485
Land improvements	11,852
Buildings/improvements	325,966
Equipment	70,300
Infrastructure	2,947,719
Other capital assets	73,416
Construction in progress	176,171
Intangible assets	18,735
Less accumulated depreciation	(1,614,481)
and the second s	

Total capital assets 2,325,163

Certain tax revenues are earned, but not available and therefore deferred in the funds.

51,804

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and central computer services, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

70,881

Deferred issue costs are reported as current expenditures in the funds. These costs are amortized over the life of the bonds and included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

1.930

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Accrued interest	(5,003)
Lease/installment purchase payable	(2,180)
Bonds/notes payable (net)	(305,100)
Compensated absences payable	(70,319)
Early retirement benefits payable	(216)
Arbitrage rebate tax payable	(78)
Other liabilities	(10,984)

Total long-term liabilities (393,880)

Net assets of governmental activities

\$ 4,331,094

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS $\,$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

REVENUES			 SPECIAL	REVENUE	PERMA	NENT				
REVENUES		GENERAL	STATE	FEDERAL				NONMAJOR	TOT	ΓAL
Natural resource	REVENUES		 							
Natural resource 52,820 57,385 - 15,830 - 4,888 139,733 160/d/dual florome 67,412 - - - 67,412 - - - 67,412 - -	Licenses/permits	\$ 130,807	\$ 109,069	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 365	\$	371	\$ 240	,612
Individual Incomes 602,281	Taxes:									
Comparise income 67,412 -		-	•	•	15,830	-		4,698		
Property 164,485 20			234	-	-	-		-		-
Fue	_ •		-	-	-	-				-
Other (Note 1) 206,180 44,954 13 - 1,767 252,914 Charges for sewices/fines/forlets/settlements 42,354 74,838 71,342 - 12,058 200,914 Charges for sewices/fines/forlets/settlements 7,119 7,090 247 17,666 6,33 9,789 49,383 Scourtles Isending income 374 378 - 529 524 227 13,087 Contributions/premiums - 7,608 - - 1,08 - 7,608 Fooderal 28,042 709 1,451,461 - - - 7,608 Fooderal indirect cost recoveries 156 34,280 3,386 - - 1,480,812 Chrier revenues 2,104 4,216 77 - - 1,580,812 EXPENDITURS - 12,256,628 34,922 31,282 35,142 EXPENDITURS - 1,256,628 34,932 4,952 252,486 Cantal 1,992	. •	164,485		-	-	-				
Charges for services/fines/fortiels/sottlements		200 440	•	- 40	-	-				-
Investment earnings		,	•		-	-		,		•
Securities lending income 374 378 - 529 524 227 2.032	3		•		47.666	6 622		,		
Sale of documents/mentchandise/property 318 4,456 3 11,147 2,097 13,028 Contributions/premiums - 7,086 - - - 7,368 Cardiantscontracts/donations 3,293 18,374 96 - (7) 109 22,888 Federal 28,642 709 1,51,481 - - 1,480,812 Tederal infliced cost recoveries 156 34,280 3,386 - - 1,480,812 Total revenues 1,308,400 564,185 1,526,628 34,025 49,720 31,282 3,514,220 Expression of the control o	•	,		241				•		
RentlaNelases/royalles	_			-	529					
Contributions/premiums - 7,608 - - 7,608 - 7,608 2 7,009 2,288 7,009 2,288 7,009 2,288 7,009 2,288 7,009 1,480,812 2,288 2 - 1,480,812 3,7822 3,7822 0,412 2,104 4,216 7,77 - - - 1,480,812 3,7822 0,412 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>					•			,		-
Grants/contracts/donations 3,283 19,374 99 77) 109 22,868 Federal 28,642 709 1,451,461 -		/3		-	-	31,000		117		-
Federal Region		2 202		00	•	/71		100		-
Federal Indirect cost recoveries					•	(1)	ı	109		-
Other revenues 2,104 4,216 77 - 15 6,412 Total revenues 1,308,400 564,185 1,526,628 34,025 49,720 31,262 35,142,20 EXPENDITURES Current: C S S S 4,952 252,486 Public safety/corrections 168,545 72,342 6,647 - 4,952 252,486 Public safety/corrections 128,176 39,505 38,469 - - 4,952 252,486 Public safety/corrections 250,670 54,077 809,417 - - - - 52,585 Health/social services 250,670 54,077 809,417 - - - - 1,114,086 Resource/recreation/environment 20,066 101,387 125,600 - 2,900 457 25,590 Economic development/assistance 21,278 54,793 68,310 29 - 23,878 25,5190 Interest/fiscal charges				, .	-	-		-	-	-
Total revenues						-		15		
Current	-		 			40.720		· · · · · · · ·		
Current: General government 168,545 72,342 6,647 - 4,952 252,483 Public safety/corrections 128,176 39,505 38,469 - 4,952 252,558 Transportation 170 239,612 289,773 - - 529,555 Health/social services 250,570 54,077 609,417 - - 1,114,064 Education/cultural 662,458 65,809 170,719 - 200 457 250,509 Economic development/vasistance 21,278 54,783 68,310 - 2,900 457 250,509 Economic development/vasistance 21,278 54,783 68,310 - 2,900 457 250,509 Economic development/vasistance 11,583 703 21 - - 23,878 25,217 Inferest/fiscal charges 1,158 703 21 - - 16,564 60,310 Securities lending 324 328 - 468 <td< td=""><td>Total revenues</td><td>1,300,400</td><td> 304, 103</td><td>1,520,020</td><td>34,020</td><td>49,720</td><td></td><td>31,202</td><td>3,314</td><td>,220</td></td<>	Total revenues	1,300,400	 304, 103	1,520,020	34,020	49,720		31,202	3,314	,220
General government 168,545 72,342 6,647 - 4,952 252,486 Public safely/corrections 128,176 39,505 38,469 - - 2,443 200,533 Transportation 170 239,612 289,773 - - 529,555 Health/social services 250,570 54,077 809,417 - - 1,114,064 Education/cultural 682,458 65,809 170,719 - - 2,900 457 250,590 Economic development/assistance 21,278 54,783 68,310 - - - 144,381 Debt service: Principal retirement 620 480 239 - - 23,878 25,217 Interest/issaci charges 1,158 703 21 - 12,387 25,217 Interest/issaci charges 1,158 703 21 - 12,3878 25,217 Interest/issaci charges 1,158 703 21 - - 12,										
Public safety/cornections 128,176 39,505 38,489 - - 2,443 208,503		400 545	70.040	0.017				4.050	oro	
Transportation 170 239,612 289,773 - - 529,555 Health/social services 250,570 54,077 809,417 - - - 529,555 Education/cultural 662,458 65,809 170,719 - - 2 888,988 Resource/recreation/environment 20,066 101,367 125,800 - 2,900 457 250,599 Economic development/assistance 21,278 54,793 68,310 - 2,900 457 250,590 Debt service: Principal retirement 620 480 239 - - 23,878 25,217 Interest/fiscal charges 1,158 703 21 - - 12,930 14,812 Capital outlay 1,994 30,151 12,501 - - 16,664 80,310 Securities lending 324 59,9187 1,521,896 488 3,363 61,427 3,007,80 Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures 53,941		,		,	-	-		,		
Health'social services 250,570 54,077 809,417 - - - 1,114,084 Education/cultural 662,458 65,809 170,719 - 2 2 398,988 Resource/recreation/environment 20,066 101,367 125,800 - 2,900 457 250,590 Economic development/assistance 21,278 54,793 68,310 - - - - 144,381 Debt service:	•				-	-				,
Education/cultural 862,458 65,809 170,719 - 2,900 457 250,590					•	-		-		•
Resource/recreation/environment 20,066 101,367 125,800 - 2,900 457 250,590 Economic development/assistance 21,278 54,793 68,310 - 144,381		,.			-	-		-		
Economic development/assistance 21,278 54,793 68,310 - - - 144,381				,	•	2000		_		•
Debt service: Principal retirement 620 480 239 - - 23,878 25,217 Interest/fiscal charges 1,158 703 21 - - 12,930 14,812 Capital outlay 1,094 30,151 12,501 - - 16,564 60,310 Securities lending 324 328 - 468 463 201 1,784 Total expenditures 1,254,459 659,167 1,521,896 468 3,363 61,427 3,500,780 Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures 53,941 (94,982) 4,732 33,557 46,357 30,165 13,440 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Bonds issued - 2,665 - - - 3,125 5,790 Bond premium - 11,510 - - - 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) - - - (8,943) (20,214) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2,900</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					-	2,900				
Interest/fiscal charges 1,158 703 21 - 1,2930 14,812 Capital outlay 1,094 30,151 12,501 - 16,564 60,310 Securities lendling 324 328 - 468 463 201 1,784 70al expenditures 1,254,459 659,167 1,521,896 468 3,363 61,427 3,500,780 Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures 53,941 (94,982) 4,732 33,557 46,357 (30,165) 13,440 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Bonds issued - 2,665 3 3,125 5,790 Refunding bonds issued - 11,510 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 1111 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 1,297 General capital asset sale proceeds 76 194 270 Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 2,163		21,270	54,793	00,310	-	-		•	144	,381
Capital outlay 1,094 30,151 12,501 - - 16,564 60,310 Securities lending 324 328 - 468 463 201 1,784 Total expenditures 1,254,459 659,167 1,521,896 468 3,363 61,427 3,500,780 Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures 53,941 (94,982) 4,732 33,557 46,357 (30,165) 13,440 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Bonds issued - 2,665 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 11,510 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 11,271 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 11,271 - - - 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) - - - 8,943 (20,241) Funception of lease/installment contra	Principal retirement	620	480	239	-	-		23,878	25	,217
Securities lending 324 328 - 468 463 201 1,784 Total expenditures 1,254,459 659,167 1,521,896 468 3,363 61,427 3,500,780 Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures 53,941 (94,982) 4,732 33,557 46,357 (30,165) 13,440 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Bonds issued - 2,665 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 11,510 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 111,510 - - - 367 478 Bond premium - 11,271 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) - - - 8,943 (22,414) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 - - - 270 Transfers in (Note 12)	Interest/fiscal charges	1,158	703	21	-	-		12,930	14	,812
Total expenditures 1,254,459 659,167 1,521,896 468 3,363 61,427 3,500,780 Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures 53,941 (94,982) 4,732 33,557 46,357 (30,165) 13,440 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Bonds issued - 2,665 3,125 5,790 8,725 20,235 8 8,725 20,235 20,735	Capital outlay	1,094	30,151	12,501	-	-		16,564	60	,310
Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures 53,941 (94,982) 4,732 33,557 46,357 (30,165) 13,440 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Bonds issued - 2,665 - - - 3,125 5,790 Refunding bonds issued - 11,510 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 111 - - - 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) - - - 8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 - - - 1,297 General capital asset sale proceeds 76 194 - - - 270 Transfers in (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328	Securities lending	324	 328		468	463		201	1	,784
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Bonds issued - 2,665 - - - 3,125 5,790 Refunding bonds issued - 11,510 - - - 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 1111 - - - 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) - - - (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 - - - 1,297 General capital asset sale proceeds 76 194 - - - 270 Transfers in (Note 12) 68,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net	Total expenditures	1,254,459	 659,167	1,521,896	468	3,363		61,427	3,500	780
Bonds issued - 2,665 3,125 5,790 Refunding bonds issued - 11,510 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 111 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 1,297 Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) (11) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 2,163	Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures	53,941	 (94,982)	4,732	33,557	46,357		(30,165)	13	,440
Bonds issued - 2,665 3,125 5,790 Refunding bonds issued - 11,510 8,725 20,235 Bond premium - 111 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 1,297 Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) (11) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 2,163	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Bond premium - 1111 367 478 Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 1,297 General capital asset sale proceeds 76 194 270 Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 2,163			2,665		-	-		3,125	5	,790
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent - (11,271) (8,943) (20,214) Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 1,297 General capital asset sale proceeds 76 194 270 Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 2,163	Refunding bonds issued	-	11,510			-		8,725	20	,235
Inception of lease/installment contract 648 127 522 1,297 General capital asset sale proceeds 76 194 270 Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 2,163	Bond premium	-	111	-	-	-		367		478
General capital asset sale proceeds 76 194 - - - - 270 Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) - - (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - -			(11,271)	-	-	-		(8,943)	(20	,214)
Transfers in (Note 12) 66,401 125,763 4,317 3,405 - 39,752 239,638 Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) - - (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - - - - 2,163	Inception of lease/installment contract	648	127	522	-			_	1	,297
Transfers out (Note 12) (29,624) (23,516) (27,665) (43,969) (65,818) (19,574) (210,166) Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported Prior period adjustments (Note 2) 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - - - 2,163	General capital asset sale proceeds	76	194	-	-	-				270
Total other financing sources (uses) 37,501 105,583 (22,826) (40,564) (65,818) 23,452 37,328 Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported Prior period adjustments (Note 2) 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - - - - 2,163		66,401	125,763	4,317	3,405	-		39,752	239	,638
Net change in fund balances 91,442 10,601 (18,094) (7,007) (19,461) (6,713) 50,768 Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported Prior period adjustments (Note 2) 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) - - - (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated Increase (decrease) in inventories 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - - - - 2,163	Transfers out (Note 12)	(29,624)	 (23,516)	(27,665)	(43,969)	(65,818)		(19,574)	(210	,166)
Fund balances - July 1 - as previously reported 51,121 687,063 51,500 727,380 456,363 257,304 2,230,731 Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) - - (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - - - - 2,163	Total other financing sources (uses)	37,501	105,583	(22,826)	(40,564)	(65,818)		23,452	37	,328
Prior period adjustments (Note 2) (833) (5,622) (2,010) - - (1) (8,466) Fund balances - July 1 - as restated Increase (decrease) in inventories 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - - - 2,163	Net change in fund balances	91,442	 10,601	(18,094)	(7,007)	(19,461)		(6,713)	50	,768
Fund balances - July 1 - as restated 50,288 681,441 49,490 727,380 456,363 257,303 2,222,265 Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 - - - - 2,163					727,380	456,363				
Increase (decrease) in inventories 46 2,117 2,163	Prior period adjustments (Note 2)	(833)	 (5,622)	(2,010)		_		(1)	(8	,466)
The state of the s				49,490	727,380	456,363		257,303		
			\$ 	\$ 31,396	\$ 720,373	\$ 436,902	\$	250,590		

This page intentionally left blank.

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

JUNE 30, 2004

(expressed in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 50,768
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. (Note 5)		
Capital outlay Depreciation expense Excess of capital outlay over depreciation expense	260,182 (113,796)	146,386
In the statement of activities, only the gain or loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital		
assets sold.		(5,757)
Donations of capital assets or transfers of capital assets to other funds affects net assets in the statement of activities, but these transactions do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial		
resources.		364
Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased. However, in the statement of activities, inventories are expensed when consumed.		2,163
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		20,190
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and central computer services, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds		
is reported with governmental activities.		21,619
The incurrence of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The details of these differences is as follows:		
Bonds issued Refunding bonds issued	(5,790) (20,235)	

Dollas issaea	(3,790)	
Refunding bonds issued	(20,235)	
Bond premium	(478)	
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent	20,214	
Capital lease financing	(1,297)	
Principal retirement	25,217	
Issuance costs deferral	640	
Bond issuance costs amortization	(156)	
Bond refunding loss amortization	(647)	
Bond discount amortization	(21)	
Bond premium amortization	187	
Total long-term debt proceeds/repayment		17,634

Some expenditures reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The details of these differences is as follows:

Accrued interest	(17)
Compensated absences	(3,788)
Early retirement benefits	102
Arbitrage rebate tax	68
Other liabilities	863
Total additional expenditures	(2,772)
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 250,595

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

		RUSINESS.	TYPE ACTIVITIES	FN	TERPRISE FIINI	ns	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
		DOUITEOU-	ECONOMIC		TEN MOLTON		INTERNAL
	UN	EMPLOYMENT	DEVELOPME				SERVICE
		INSURANCE	BONDS	••	NONMAJOR	TOTAL	FUNDS
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash/cash equivalents (Note 3)	\$	185,863	\$ 7,5	35 \$	34,983	\$ 228,381	\$ 30,279
Receivables (net) (Note 4)		6,211	9,9	12	16,855	32,978	3,244
Interfund loans receivable (Note 12)		-		-	93	93	574
Due from other governments		-		-	222	222	3
Due from other funds (Note 12)		1	3,14	12	232	3,375	6,181
Due from component units		-	1,19	96	268	1,464	529
Inventories		-		-	6,876	6,876	821
Short-term investments		-	23,24	13	731	23,974	-
Securities lending collateral (Note 3)		-		-	521	521	1,016
Other current assets		-		-	256	256	534
Total current assets		192,075	45,02	28	61,037	298,140	43,181
Noncurrent assets:							
Restricted investments		-	4,39	94	-	4,394	-
Advances to other funds (Note 12)		-	9,18	32	255	9,437	_
Advances to component units		-	6,26	32		6,262	_
Long-term investments (Note 3)		-	23	37	2,741	2,978	4,277
Long-term notes/loans receivable		-	36,17	74	654	36,828	_
Deferred charges		-	1,50)6	37	1,543	_
Other long-term assets		-		-	1,617	1,617	
Capital assets (Note 5):							
Land		-		-	800	800	236
Land improvements		-		-	1,387	1,387	95
Buildings/improvements		-		-	6,098	6,098	2,852
Equipment		_	•	2	9,865	9,877	175,608
Infrastructure		-		-	884	884	-
Construction in progress		-		-	255	255	2,898
Intangible assets		-		-	941	941	1,703
Less accumulated depreciation		-		(8)	(11,309)	(11,317)	(99,428)
Total capital assets		-		4	8,921	8,925	83,964
Total noncurrent assets			57,75	9	14,225	71,984	 88,241
Total assets	T. MINN' T. A. T TAMES -	192,075	102,78	7	75,262	370,124	131,422

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

Nome			BUGINEGS.	TVD	E ACTIVITIES F	ENT	EDDDISE ELINI	ne			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES -
LIABILITIES LIABILITIES BONDS NONMAJOR TOTAL FUNDS LOUTIENT IBDILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable (Note 4) \$ 54 627 6,142 6,823 8,533 Lottery prizes payable (Note 4) 54 627 6,142 6,823 8,533 Lottery prizes payable (Note 12) 1 - 295 296 2,213 Due to other governments - - 292 292 292 Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,655 Due to component units - - 1 1 56 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 966 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - 1,672 395 2,067 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 4			DOSINESS-	111		-14 5	EXPRISE FOR	70			
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable (Note 4) \$ 54 627 6,142 6,823 8,533 Lottery prizes payable - - 1,529 1,529 Interfund loans payable (Note 12) 1 - 295 296 2,219 Due to other governments - - 292 292 Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,655 Due to component units - - 1 1 567 Due to component units - - 1 1 567 Due to component units - - 1 1 567 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 966 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - 5 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>DEVELOPMENT</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>SERVICE</th>					DEVELOPMENT						SERVICE
Current liabilities: Accounts payable (Note 4) \$ 54 \$ 627 \$ 6,142 \$ 6,823 \$ 8,536 Lottery prizes payable - - 1,529 1,529 Interfund loans payable (Note 12) 1 - 295 296 2,219 Due to other governments - - 292 292 292 Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,650 Due to component units - - 1 1 50 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 96 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 5,341 5,341 14,06 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341			INSURANCE		BONDS		NONMAJOR		TOTAL		FUNDS
Accounts payable (Note 4) \$ 54 627 6,142 6,823 \$ 8,53 Lottery prizes payable - - 1,529 1,529 Interfund loans payable (Note 12) 1 - 295 296 2,219 Due to other governments - - - 292 292 Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,65 Due to component units - - 1 1 56 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 96 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 5,341 5,341 14,06 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,06 Compensated absences payabl											
Lottery prizes payable - - 1,529 1,529 Interfund loans payable (Note 12) 1 - 295 296 2,219 Due to other governments - - - 292 292 Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,653 Due to component units - - 1 1 56 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 96 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,060 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,775				_						_	
Interfund loans payable (Note 12) 1 - 295 296 2,219 Due to other governments - - - 292 292 Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,650 Due to component units - - - 1 1 50 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 966 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 - Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,060 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,775		\$	54	\$	627	\$		\$	•	\$	8,538
Due to other governments - - 292 292 Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,655 Due to component units - - - 1 1 50 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 966 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 48 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,060 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779					-						
Due to other funds (Note 12) 657 6 9,690 10,353 2,655 Due to component units - - 1 1 1 56 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 96 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,060 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,775			1		-						2,219
Due to component units - - 1 1 50 Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 966 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 - - 44 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,060 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779	-				-						-
Deferred revenue - 18 3,479 3,497 966 Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 - Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,060 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779			657		6		9,690		10,353		2,653
Short-term debt (Note 11) - 90,555 - 90,555 Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,063 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779	•		-		-		-		,		50
Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) - - - - 50 Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,060 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779			-		18		3,479		3,497		968
Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 1,672 395 2,067 Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 49 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,067 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,775	` ,		-		90,555		-		90,555		
Amounts held in custody for others 331 99 184 614 44 Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,063 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779	Lease/installment purchase payable (Note	10)	-		-		-		-		50
Securities lending liability (Note 3) - - 521 521 1,010 Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) - - 5,341 5,341 14,063 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779	Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11)		-		1,672		395		2,067		-
Estimated insurance claims (Note 8) 5,341 5,341 14,065 Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,775	Amounts held in custody for others		331		99		18 4		614		45
Compensated absences payable (Note 11) - 11 654 665 2,779	Securities lending liability (Note 3)		-		-		521		521		1,016
	Estimated insurance claims (Note 8)		-		-		5,341		5,341		14,063
Arbitrage rehate tax payable - 84 - 84	Compensated absences payable (Note 11)		-		11		654		665		2,779
Tiblicago resulto tax payable	Arbitrage rebate tax payable		-		84		-		84		-
Total current liabilities 1,043 93,072 28,523 122,638 32,38	Total current liabilities	Alban TA WT THE	1,043		93,072		28,523		122,638		32,381
Long-term liabilities:	Long-term liabilities:										
Lottery prizes payable 1,283 1,283	Lottery prizes payable		-		-		1,283		1,283		-
Advances from other funds (Note 12) 3,46°	Advances from other funds (Note 12)		-		-		-				3,461
Lease/installment purchase payable (Note 10) 10/2	Lease/installment purchase payable (Note	10)	-		-		-		_		102
Bonds/notes payable - net (Note 11) - 4,615 1,260 5,875		•			4,615		1,260		5,875		_
			•		-						22,690
	• •		-		14						1,907
Arbitrage rebate tax payable - 56 - 56					56		-				-
Total long-term liabilities - 4,685 6,494 11,179 28,160	Total long-term liabilities		-		4,685		6,494		11,179		28,160
Total liabilities 1,043 97,757 35,017 133,817 60,54	Total liabilities		1,043		97,757		35,017	·	133,817		60,541
NET ASSETS	NET ASSETS										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt - 4 8,921 8,925 83,812	Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		_		4		8,921		8,925		83,812
Restricted for:	•						·		•		
Unemployment Compensation 191,032 - 191,032			191,032		-		-		191,032		_
Other Purposes - 2,763 18,678 21,441	, ,		-		2.763		18.678				-
•	•										(12,931)
	Total net assets	\$	191,032	\$		\$		\$		\$	70,881

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

		BUSINESS-	TYPE	ACTIVITIES E	ENT	ERPRISE FUNI	os.			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
				ECONOMIC						INTERNAL
		UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	D	EVELOPMENT BONDS		NONMAJOR		TOTAL		SERVICE FUNDS
Operating revenues:		MOUNANCE		DONDS		NONINAJOR		IOIAL		FUNDS
Charges for services	\$		\$	8	\$	96,641	\$	96,649	\$	92,488
Investment earnings		11,339		83		314		11,736		221
Securities lending income		-		-		5		5		4
Financing income		-		2,161		-		2,161		-
Contributions/premiums		67,873				56,185		124,058		100,442
Grants/contracts/donations		7,515		-		34,389		41,904		_
Taxes		-		-		14,621		14,621		3
Other operating revenues	_	9,402		•		750		10,152		1,404
Total operating revenues		96,129		2,252		202,905		301,286		194,562
Operating expenses:										
Personal services				186		9,317		9,503		32,822
Contractual services		-		33		10,130		10,163		15,232
Supplies/materials		m		7		43,317		43,324		18,124
Benefits/claims		93,882		-		81,442		175,324		70,931
Depreciation		-		2		1,397		1,399		10,438
Amortization		-		-		286		286		476
Utilities/rent		-		39		721		760		10,192
Communications		-		6		1,103		1,109		8,760
Travel		-		4		152		156		391
Repair/maintenance		-		1		346		347		7,141
Lottery prize payments		-				18,680		18,680		-
Interest expense		-		1,852		88		1,940		263
Securities lending expense		-		-		4		4		3
Arbitrage rebate tax		-		40				40		•
Dividend expense		-		-		353		353		-
Other operating expenses		-		27		1,324		1,351		2,345
Total operating expenses		93,882		2,197		168,660		264,739		177,118
Operating income (loss)		2,247		. 55		34,245		36,547		17,444
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):										
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		-		-		(44)		(44)		(523)
Federal indirect cost recoveries		-		-		-		-		3,450
Increase (decrease) value of livestock						378	-	378		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)				4		334		334		2,927
Income (loss) before contributions								**		
and transfers		2,247		55		34,579		36,881		20,371
Capital contributions		-		-		218		218		420
Transfers in (Note 12)		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		3,452		3,452		2,167
Transfers out (Note 12)		(4,297)		-		(30,008)		(34,305)		(1,339)
Change in net assets		(2,050)		55		8,241		6,246		21,619
Total net assets - July 1 - as previously reported		193,632		4,975		31,996		230,603		48,122
Prior period adjustments (Note 2)		(550)				8		(542)		1,140
Total net assets - July 1 - as restated		193,082		4,975		32,004		230,061		49,262
Total net assets - June 30	\$	191,032	\$	5,030	\$	40,245	\$	236,307	_\$	70,881

This page intentionally left blank.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

	BUSINESS	-TYPI	E ACTIVITIES E	NTE	RPRISE FUNDS				GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		ECONOMIC						INTERNAL
	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	[DEVELOPMENT BONDS		NONMAJOR		TOTAL		SERVICE Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	INSURANCE		DONDS		HOMMAJOK		TOTAL		FUNDS
Receipts from sales and services	\$ 67,576	\$	8	\$	153,058	\$	220,642	\$	192,976
Payments to suppliers for goods and services			(117)		(90,621)		(90,738)		(62,070)
Payments to employees	-		(188)		(9,323)		(9,511)		(32,247)
Grant receipts	7,413		-		34,073		41,486		3,669
Cash payments for claims	(94,184)		-		(46,291)		(140,475)		(76,808)
Cash payments for prizes			-		(18,505)		(18,505)		
Other operating revenues	7,5 1 1		-		534		8,045		1,499
Other operating payments	•		-		(353)		(353)		-
Net cash provided by (used for)									
operating activities	(11,684)		(297)		22,572		10,591		27,019
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Collection of taxes	-		-		14,623		14,623		-
Transfers to other funds	(4,273)		-		(28,960)		(33, 233)		(534)
Transfers from other funds	-		-		3,760		3,760		1,638
Proceeds from interfund loans/advances	1		-		476		477		4,753
Payments of interfund loans/advances	-		-		(250)		(250)		(6,881)
Payment of external loan	-		•		(506)		(506)		-
Collection of principal and interest on loans Payment of principal and interest on bonds and note	•		(4,987)		37 (443)		37 (5,430)		(2,573)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes			18,601		2,050		20,651		3,701
Payment of bond issuance costs	_		(401)		(46)		(447)		5,101
Net cash provided by (used for)			(101)		(.0)		(,		
noncapital financing activities	(4,272)		13,213		(9,259)		(318)		104
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Acquisition of capital assets	_		_		(452)		(452)		(14,459)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		_		(432)		(402)		1,076
Principal and interest payments on bonds and notes	<u>-</u>		-		(1,145)		(1,145)		(2,495)
Net cash used for capital and					(-,,		, ., ,		ζ=, γ
related financing activities	-		-		(1,596)		(1,596)		(15,878)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Purchase of investments	-		(28,132)		(2,520)		(30,652)		(2,946)
Proceeds from sales or maturities of investments	-		12,578		427		13,005		2,727
Proceeds from securities lending transactions	-		-		5		5		. 4
Interest and dividends on investments	11,339		373		364		12,076		436
Payment of securities lending costs	٠		-		(4)		(4)		(3)
Collections of principal and interest on loans	-		29,032		-		29,032		-
Cash payment for loans	-		(29,924)				(29,924)		•
Arbitrage rebate tax	-		(71)		-		(71)		<u>.</u>
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	11,339		(16,144)		(1,728)		(6,533)		218
Net increase (decrease) in cash									.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
and cash equivalents	(4,617)		(3,228)		9,989		2,144		11,463
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	190,480		10,763		24,994		226,237		18,816
		ė.				Φ.		•	
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$ 185,863	3	7,535	<u> </u>	34,983	\$	228,381	\$	30,279

		BUSINESS-1	ΓYF	PE ACTIVITIES - E	NTE	RPRISE FUNDS				GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
	Ų	NEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE		ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BONDS		NONMAJOR		TOTAL		INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$		\$	55	\$	34,243	\$	36,545	\$	17,443
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:										
Depreciation		_		2		1,397		1,399		10,438
Amortization		_		-		286		286		476
Taxes		_		_		(14,621)		(14,621)		
Interest expense		_		1,852		88		1,940		263
Securities lending expense				.,002		4		4		3
Investment Earnings		(11,339)		(83)		(314)		(11,736)		(221)
Securities lending income		(11,000)		(00)		(5)		(5)		(4)
Financing income		_		(2,161)		- (-)		(2,161)		-
Federal indirect cost recoveries		-		(21.07)		_				3,450
Arbitrage rebate tax		-		40		_		40		-
Change in assets and liabilities:										
Decr (incr) in accounts receivable		(1,463)		_		277		(1,186)		(57)
Decr. (incr) in due from other funds		2		_		(14)		(12)		1,037
Decr (incr) in due from component units		_		_		356		356		(138)
Decr (incr) in due from other governments						(200)		(200)		(/
Decr (incr) in inventories		_				(402)		(402)		2
Decr (incr) in other assets		-				443		443		(487)
Incr (decr) in accounts payable		(1,120)		4		(530)		(1,646)		565
Incr (decr) in lottery prizes payable		(1,120)				(227)		(227)		~
Incr (decr) in due to other funds		(11)				(44)		(55)		147
incr (decr) in due to component units		(,		_		(1)		(1)		(1)
Incr (decr) in due to other governments		_		_		(197)		(197)		(.,
Incr (decr) in deferred revenue		•		_		(520)		(520)		(477)
Incr (decr) in amounts held in custody for others		· ·		_		92		92		(39)
Incr (decr) in compensated absences payable		_		(6)		(176)		(182)		280
Incr (decr) in estimated claims		_		(0)		2,637		2,637		(5,660)
Net cash provided by (used for)						_,,		_,		(4,222)
operating activities	\$	(11,684)	\$	(297)	\$	22,572	\$	10,591	\$	27,020
Schedule of noncash transactions:					-					
Capital asset acquisitions from capital leases	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	1.004
Capital contributions from other funds	Ф	-	Φ	-	Φ	41	Φ	41	Ф	1,084 420
Capital contributions to other funds		-		-		41		41		(429)
Amortization of bond issuance costs		-		-		9		9		(429)
Incr (decr) in fair value of investments		•		(235)		(38)		(273)		(209)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-								
Total noncash transactions	\$		\$	(235)	5	12	\$	(223)	\$	866

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

	(AND Emp Ben	ISION OTHER LOYEE IEFIT) I FUNDS	PRIVATE- PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS		INVESTMENT TRUST	AGENCY FUNDS
ASSETS						
Cash/cash equivalents (Note 3) Receivables (net):	\$	201,468	\$ 2,179	\$	601,911	\$ 118,489
Accounts receivable		16,004	7		-	719
Interest		20,529	-		-	44,319
Due from primary government		15,329	-		-	
Due from other PERB plans		379	-		-	-
Long-term loans/notes receivable		326	-		-	-
Advances to other PERB plans		86	 _			-
Total receivables		52,653	7		_	45,038
Investments at fair value:						
Equity in pooled investments (Note 3)		5,611,716	_		_	**
Other investments (Note 3)		384,841	_		_	_
Total investments		5,996,557			-	
Securities lending collateral (Note 3)		280,120			-	
Capital Assets:		200,120				
Land		35	-		-	
Buildings/improvements		158	_		-	-
Equipment		152	-		_	_
Accumulated depreciation		(259)			_	_
Intangible assets		1,511	-		-	~
Total capital assets		1,597	_	-	-	_
Other assets		8	 5,857		-	11,672
Total assets		6,532,403	 8,043		601,911	175,199
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable		895	8		-	51,070
Due to primary government		411	-		-	-
Due to other PERB plans		379	-		•	-
Due to other funds (Note 12)		24	-		-	-
Advances from primary government		1,390	-		-	-
Advances from other PERB plans		86	-		-	-
Advances from other funds (Note 12)		204	-		-	-
Deferred revenue		57	-		-	
Amounts held in custody for others		000 400	-		-	124,129
Securities lending liability (Note 3)		280,120	-		-	-
Compensated absences payable		396	 		-	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total flabilities		283,962	 8		-	175,199
NET ASSETS						
Held in trust for pension benefits	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		 			
and other purposes	\$	6,248,44 1	\$ 8,035	\$	601,911	\$ -

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

		PENSION (AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT) TRUST FUNDS		PRIVATE- PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS	INVESTMENT TRUST
ADDITIONS					
Contributions/premiums:					
Employer	\$	130,627	\$	-	\$ -
Employee		141,584		-	-
Other contributions		17,988		-	1,099,337
Net investment earnings:					
Investment earnings		738,301		14	6,442
Administrative investment expense		(7,855)		-	-
Securities lending income		2,960		-	-
Securities lending expense		(2,412)		-	-
Charges for services		394		-	-
Other additions		136		2,142	 -
Total additions		1,021,723		2,156	 1,105,779
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefits		335,206		-	-
Refunds		18,738			-
Distributions				2,039	1,168,439
Administrative expenses:				,	
Personal services		2,320		-	-
Contractual services		2,059		4	
Supplies/materials		75		-	-
Depreciation		610		-	~
Amortization		157		-	_
Utilities/rent		234		-	-
Communications		189		-	_
Travel		52		_	_
Repair/maintenance		43			_
Grants		-		3	_
Interest expense		46			
Other operating expenses		316		-	
Local assistance		12		-	-
Loss on capital assets		890		-	
Transfers to ORP		188		-	_
Transfers to PERS-DCRP		1,295		-	-
Total deductions		362,430		2,046	 1,168,439
Change in net assets		659,293		110	(62,660)
Net assets - July 1 - as previously reported		5,587,231		4,919	664,571
Prior period adjustments (Note 2)		1,917		3,006	
Net assets - July 1 - as restated	4	5,589,148	***	7,925	 664,571
Net assets - June 30	\$	6,248,441	\$	8,035	\$ 601,911

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS COMPONENT UNITS

JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

	AUTHORITIES							
		HOUSING AUTHORITY		FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY		STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE (NEW FUND)	.6	STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE (OLD FUND)
ASSETS								
Cash/cash equivalents (Note 3)	\$	7,264	\$	1,995	\$	20,685	\$	4,114
Receivables (net)		14,660		159		12,823		1,088
Due from primary government		1		-		1		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-
Due from component units		-		-		531		63
Inventories		-		-		•		-
Long-term loans/notes receivable		598,747		2 9 9		37		-
Equity in pooled investments (Note 3)		-		-		•		-
investments (Note 3)		140,475		•		582,068		69,216
Securities lending collateral (Note 3)		-		-		141,060		13,249
Deferred charges		6,284		-		-		-
Restricted assets:								
Cash/cash equivalents (Note 3)		-		-		-		-
Investments (Note 3)		-		-		-		-
Capital assets (net) (Note 5)		76		-		2,349		-
Other assets		181		3		2,038		
Total assets	,	767,688		2,456		761,592		87,730
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		3,339		12		8,157		614
Due to primary government		27		4		1,223		1
Due to other governments				_		-		-
Due to component units		5		_		63		531
Advances from primary government		_		-		-		-
Deferred revenue		_		_		5,977		
Amounts held in custody for others		683		_		8,513		
Securities lending liability (Note 3)		-		_		141,060		13,249
Other liabilities		-		_				-
Long-term liabilities (Note 11):								
Due within one year		7,883		13		100,744		14,409
Due in more than one year		624,197		9		353,083		66,369
Total liabilities		636,134		38		618,820		95,173
NET ASSETS								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		76				2,349		
Restricted for:		70		-		2,349		-
Debt service/construction						_		
Funds held as permanent investments:		-		-		-		-
Nonexpendable								
Housing authority		131,478		-		•		•
Other purposes		131,410		-		H		•
Unrestricted				2,418		140,423		(7,443)
Total net assets	\$	131,554	\$	2,418	S	142,772	\$_	(7,443)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	STATE UNIVER				
	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY		UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA		TOTAL
\$	92,342	\$	56,304	\$	182,704
•	17,100	•	22,683	•	68,513
	1,191		1,132		2,325
	15,351		7,665		23,016
	147		23		764
	2,833		1,696		4,529
	17,033		8,766		624,882
	17,000		4,936		4,936
	103,737		136,004		1,031,500
	105,737		550		154,859
	-		300		6,284
	-		•		0,204
	942		4,727		5,669
	5,396		2,724		8,120
	246,135		244,615		493,175
	5,477		4,563		12,262
	507,684		496,388		2,623,538
	17,439		15,946		45,507
	1,247		630		3,132
	8,255		2,692		10,947
	21		144		764
	8,786		5,043		13,829
	8,360		10,166		24,503
	3,918		8,178		21,292
	2447		550		154,859
	3,147		2,507		5,654
	16,347		11,342		150,738
	117,013		157,634		1,318,305
	184,533		214,832		1,749,530
	153,889		113,983		270,297
	10,443		11,095		21,538
	73,848		89,985		163,833
	59 500		40.005		131,478
	33,236		43,005		76,241
	51,735		23,488		210,621
\$	323,151	\$	281,556	\$	874,008

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES COMPONENT UNITS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 (expressed in thousands)

	AUTHORITIES								
		HOUSING JTHORITY	FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY		STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE (NEW FUND)			STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE (OLD FUND)	
EXPENSES	\$	40,995	\$	272	\$	176,864	\$	14,055	
PROGRAM REVENUES: Charges for services Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		228 42,791 		312		139,481	FB :	-	
Total program revenues		43,019		312		139,481			
Net (expenses) program revenues		2,024		40		(37,383)		(14,055)	
GENERAL REVENUES: Taxes: Other Unrestricted investment earnings		-		- 40		3 17,037		68 349	
Payment from State of Montana Gain on sale of capital assets Contributions to term and permanent endowments		-		- -		22		-	
Total general revenues and contributions		_		40_		17,062		417	
Change in net assets		2,024		08		(20,321)		(13,638)	
Total net assets - July 1 - as previously reported Prior period adjustments (Note 2)	spine spine	129,530		2,338		163,093		6,195 	
Total net assets - July 1 - as restated Total net assets - June 30	\$	129,530 131,554	\$	2,338 2,418	\$	163,093 142,772	\$	6,195 (7,443)	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATE UNIVER	CIT	V CVCTEM	
 STATE ONIVER			
MONTANA State University		UNIVERSITY OF Montana	TOTAL
\$ 354,743	\$	279,937	\$ 866,866
137,352		121,494	398,867
132,922		92,757	268,470
8,141		92,737 4,414	,
 0,141		4,414	 12,555
 278,415		218,665	 679,892
(76,328)		(61,272)	(186,974)
-		-	71
3,817		12,827	34,070
93,454		64,877	158,331
104		-	126
 5,715		5,311	 11,026
 103,090		83,015	 203,624
26,762		21,743	16,650
301,808		264,039	867,003
(5,419)		(4,226)	 (9,645)
 296,389		259,813	857,358
\$ 323,151	\$	281,556	\$ 874,008

This page intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements for the State of Montana have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

A. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the State of Montana has included all funds which comprise the State of Montana (the primary government) and its component units. The component units are entities for which the State is financially accountable, or whose relationship with the State is such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the State to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the State.

Discretely Presented Component Units

These component units are entities which are legally separate from the State because they possess corporate powers, but are financially accountable to the State, or whose relationships with the State are such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Complete financial statements of the individual component units, which issue separate financial statements, can be obtained from their respective administrative offices. The component unit columns of the combined financial statements include the financial data of these entities:

Housing Authority – This authority, which is a legally separate entity, is governed by a quasi-judicial board appointed by the Governor. It was created in 1975 to facilitate the availability of decent, safe, and sanitary housing to persons and families of lower income. The board issues negotiable notes and bonds to fulfill its purposes. The total amount of notes and bonds outstanding at any time may not exceed \$1.5 million. Neither the faith and credit nor taxing power of the State of Montana may be pledged for the amounts so issued. The authority is audited annually by the State's Legislative Audit Division. The report is issued under separate cover and available at 301 South Park, Room 204, Helena, MT 59620-0545.

Facilities Finance Authority – This authority, which is a legally separate entity, is governed by a quasi-judicial board appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The authority assists all eligible, non-profit Montana health care and other community-based service providers to obtain and maintain access to the broadest range of low-cost capital financing as possible. The board issues revenue bonds to fulfill its purposes. Neither the faith and credit nor taxing power of the State of Montana may be pledged for the amounts so issued. Individual audit reports are issued every two years by the State's Legislative Audit Division. The report is issued under separate cover and available at 2401 Colonial Drive, 3rd Floor, PO Box 200506, Helena, MT 59620-0506.

State Compensation Insurance Fund (New and Old) -The fund is a nonprofit, independent public corporation governed by a board appointed by the Governor. The fund provides workers compensation insurance. The fund consists of two separate entities: the New Fund and the Old Fund. The New Fund covers claims incurred after June 30, 1990, and is financed by member (employer) premiums. The Old Fund covers claims incurred before July 1, 1990. In 1999, the 56th Legislature determined that the Old Fund was adequately funded and discontinued the Old Fund Liability Tax. Administrative operations and budgets are reviewed by the Governor and the Legislature. The fund is audited annually by the State's Legislative Audit Division. The report is issued under separate cover and available at 5 South Last Chance Gulch, Helena, MT 59601.

Universities and Colleges – The State Board of Regents has responsibility for the following institutions: The University of Montana - Missoula and the units under it including Montana Tech of the University of Montana, The University of Montana - Western and The University of Montana - Helena College of Technology; and Montana State University - Bozeman and the units under it including Montana State University - Billings, Montana State University -Northern, and the Montana State University College of Technology - Great Falls. All units are funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants. The universities are audited annually by the State's Legislative Audit Division. The reports are issued under separate cover and are available at the President's Office on each of the campuses or by contacting the Commissioner of Higher Education, 2500 Broadway, PO Box 203101, Helena, MT 59620.

Though the following organizations perform functions related to the higher education units, they are not considered part of Montana's reporting entity: (1) Community Colleges which are considered part of local units of government; (2) the Montana Higher Education Student Assistance Corporation, a private non-profit corporation; and (3) the Student Assistance Foundation of Montana, a private non-profit corporation. Entities such as local school districts and local authorities of various kinds are considered part of local units of government and have not been included. The State's support of local public education systems is reported in the General Fund and the State Special Revenue Fund.

Fiduciary Fund Component Units

Teachers Retirement System (Pension Trust Fund) – This retirement system is a legally separate entity with a board appointed by the Governor. Its purpose is to provide retirement, disability, death and lump-sum payments to members of Montana's public teaching profession. The administrative costs of the Teachers Retirement System are paid from investment earnings of the fund. The system is funded from employer and employee contributions and investment earnings. The board is a discretely presented component unit. The system is audited annually by the State's Legislative Audit Division. Its report is issued under separate cover and is available at 1500 Sixth Avenue, PO Box 200139, Helena, MT 59620-0139.

Public Employees Retirement Board (Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds) - The board, appointed by the Governor, administers ten separate retirement systems for the purpose of providing retirement, disability, death, and lump-sum payments to each system member. These legally separate plans include the Public Employees Defined Benefit Retirement Plan, Public Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Plan, the associated education funds, the Municipal Police Officers, the Game Wardens and Peace Officers, the Sheriffs, the Judges, the Highway Patrol Officers and the Firefighters Unified Retirement Systems, as well as the Volunteer Firefighters Compensation Act. The board also administers the State of Montana Deferred Compensation Program.

The Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) includes the Public Employees Defined Benefit Retirement Plan and the Public Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Plan, and is funded from employer and employee contributions, investment earnings and contributions from state, county, and local governments. The PERS also accounts for the administrative costs, paid from investment earnings, of the system. The Municipal Police Officers Retirement System is funded from member, state, and city contributions. The Game Wardens and Peace Officers Retirement System is funded by employer and

employee contributions. The Sheriffs Retirement System is funded by member, state, and county contributions. The Judges Retirement System is funded by member and state contributions. The Highway Patrol Officers Retirement System is funded by member and state contributions. The Firefighters Unified Retirement System is funded by employer and employee contributions as well as a portion of insurance premium taxes collected by the State. The Volunteer Firefighters Compensation Act is funded by contributions of a percentage of fire insurance premium taxes collected. The State of Montana Deferred Compensation Program is funded from member and investment earnings; there is one employer, Great Falls Transit, that contributes to the program.

The board is a discretely presented component unit responsible for the ten separate public employee retirement systems including the Deferred Compensation Program. These are reported as pension and other employee benefit trust funds. The board is audited annually by the State's Legislative Audit Division. Its report is issued under separate cover and is available at 100 N Park, PO Box 200131, Helena, MT 59620-0131.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the State of Montana and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the State of Montana is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the State is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Certain indirect costs are included in the program expense reported for the individual functions and activities. Program revenues include: (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function; and (2) grants and contributions restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other revenues not meeting the definition of program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. Fiduciary fund statements are only reported on the fund financial statements. Major individual governmental and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are reported when earned; expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all of the eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available if they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the State considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures relating to compensated absences and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. Significant intrafund transactions and balances have been eliminated.

The State uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities.

The financial activities of the State of Montana are classified into fund categories as described below:

Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> — To account for all governmental financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources restricted to expenditure for specified purposes other than major capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> – To account for resources accumulated for payment of principal and interest on general long-term obligation debt.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – To account for resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary or trust funds.

<u>Permanent Funds</u> – To account for resources that are permanently restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for the purposes of supporting the government's programs.

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds — To account for operations: (1) financed and operated similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the Legislature is to finance or recover costs primarily through user charges; (2) where the Legislature has decided periodic determination of revenue earned, expenses incurred, or net income is appropriate; (3) where the activity is financed solely by a pledge of the net revenues from fees and charges of the activity; (4) when laws or regulations require that the activities' costs of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges rather than with taxes or similar revenues. The primary focus of fee revenues charged by enterprise funds is users outside of the primary government.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> – To account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency to other departments, agencies, or other governmental entities on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The State of Montana reports two employee group benefits funds. The MUS Group Insurance Fund primarily charges its fees to Montana State University and the University of Montana. The universities are reported as discretely presented component units, which the State considers to be external users, and as such, reports the MUS Group Insurance Fund as an enterprise fund. The Employee Group Benefits Fund charges its fees to funds of the primary government, and as such, is reported as an internal service fund.

Fiduciary Funds

Trust and Agency Funds – To account for assets held by the State in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. These assets cannot be used to support the government's own programs. These include: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) agency funds, (3) investment trust funds, and (4) private-purpose trust funds.

The State reports the following funds as major as defined under GASB 34:

Major Governmental Funds

The General Fund is the State's primary operating fund, as defined above.

The State Special Revenue Fund accounts for all activities funded from state sources, which are restricted either legally or administratively for particular costs of an agency, program, or function.

The Federal Special Revenue Fund accounts for all activities funded from federal sources used in the operation of state government.

The Coal Tax Trust Permanent Fund, created by Article IX, Section 5 of the Montana State Constitution, receives 50% of all coal tax collections. The principal in this fund can be expended only upon affirmative vote of three-fourths of each house of the Legislature.

The Land Grant Permanent Fund accounts for lands granted to the State for support of public schools and state institutions.

Major Proprietary Funds

The Unemployment Insurance Fund accounts for employer contributions deposited with the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the State's unemployment trust fund. Unemployment benefits are paid from this fund to eligible recipients.

The Economic Development Bonds Fund accounts for the Economic Development Bond Act programs and the Municipal Finance Consolidation Act programs. These programs assist Montana's small businesses and local governments in obtaining long-term, fixed-rate financing through private Montana lending institutions.

Private sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, are generally followed by both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent they do not conflict with or contradict guidance of GASB. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds. The State has elected not to follow subsequent private sector guidance.

As a general rule, material interfund revenues have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. These have not been eliminated where their elimination would distort the direct costs and program revenues of the functions involved.

The State does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of Activities.

D. Proprietary Activity Accounting and Financial Reporting

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues generally result from providing services and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as non-operating.

E. Cash/Cash Equivalents

For all funds, cash and cash equivalents consist of amounts deposited in the State Treasurer's pooled cash account, cash deposits in checking accounts, cash invested in the Short-term Investment Pool (STIP), cash held by trustees, undeposited cash held by individual state agencies, and investments categorized as cash equivalents, which are short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. (See Note 3).

F. Receivables

This classification, net of estimated uncollectibles, consists primarily of receivables for goods sold and services provided; short-term loans and notes; interest and dividends; taxes due within 60 days of fiscal yearend; and income, withholding, and inheritance taxes that are past due. An allowance for uncollectible taxes is provided based upon historical analysis. Further detail relating to receivables is provided in Note 4.

G. Inventories

Inventories of materials and supplies are stated at cost. The State allows agencies to use any generally accepted inventory pricing method, but specifies the first-in, first-out method should be appropriate for most agencies.

Governmental funds use the "purchase method," meaning inventory purchases are recorded as expenditures. At fiscal year-end, significant amounts of inventory are shown as a reservation of fund balance, indicating they do not constitute available expendable resources.

Proprietary and fiduciary funds report using the "consumption method," meaning inventories are expensed as used.

H. Restricted Assets

Certain investments of the Economic Development Bonds Enterprise Fund are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond indenture agreements.

I. Investments

In accordance with the Montana Constitution and the statutorily mandated "Prudent Expert Rule," the State of Montana invests in various types of securities for each portfolio it manages. Certain securities including asset-backed securities, variable-rate instruments, zero-coupon bonds, preferred stocks, and mortgage-backed securities are purchased for portfolio diversification and a competitive rate of return. Most investments are reported at fair value in the Balance Sheet or Statement of Net Assets. Investments are reported by type in the disclosure of custodial credit risk for each investment portfolio (See Note 3 on Cash/Cash Equivalents and Investments).

J. Equity in Pooled Investments

The Montana Board of Investments manages the State's Unified Investment Program, which includes several internal investment pools. Participation in the pools is restricted to permanent funds, private-purpose trust funds, investment trust funds, pension trust funds, higher education units, and specific trusts established within the State Special Revenue Fund. The participant investments in the pools are reported at fair value in the Balance Sheet within the individual funds (See Note 3 on Cash/Cash Equivalents and Investments).

K. Capital Assets

Capital asset valuation is based on actual historical cost or, in the case of donations, fair market value on the date donated. General government infrastructure capital assets are capitalized and reported in the government-wide financial statements. Infrastructure assets of the primary government are capitalized on the fund financial statements. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets for proprietary funds and higher education units is capitalized. The State has chosen to use the depreciation approach for infrastructure assets and is reporting accumulated depreciation in the Statement of Net Assets and depreciation expense in the Statement of Activities for these assets.

Capital assets in proprietary, private-purpose trust, and pension trust funds are accounted for within their respective funds and are depreciated. Depreciation is on a straight-line basis with estimated useful lives of 25 to 60 years for buildings, 7 to 20 years for building improvements, 3 to 10 years for equipment, and 10 to 50 years for infrastructure. State agencies are also required to extend or shorten the useful lives of capital assets to reflect their actual experience or industry standards when appropriate.

The capitalization limit for buildings and building/land improvements is \$25,000. The capitalization threshold for infrastructure is \$500,000. Agencies are allowed to capitalize additions to collections and land acquisitions at any cost. The capitalization limit for other capital assets is set at \$5,000. Purchases under these thresholds are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the current period.

L. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue in the government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements relates to unearned revenue. A liability for unearned revenue is recorded when assets are recognized in connection with a transaction prior to the earnings process being completed.

Deferred revenue in the governmental fund financial statements relates to both unearned revenue (as discussed above) and unavailable revenue. A liability for unavailable revenue is recorded when assets are recognized in connection with a transaction, but those assets are not considered available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period.

M. Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations expected to be financed from governmental funds are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from current expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund in the fund financial statements. The remaining portion of such obligations is reported in the government-wide financial statements.

Long-term liabilities expected to be financed from proprietary and fiduciary fund operations are accounted for in those funds.

N. Capital Leases

A capital lease is generally defined by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13, "Accounting for Leases", as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee. At the inception of a capital lease, in the government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements, a capital asset and a capital lease liability is recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments. In the governmental fund financial statements, because the modified accrual basis of accounting is used, no asset or liability is recorded related to assets under capital leases. Rather, in the governmental fund financial statements, at the inception of a capital lease, capital outlay expenditure and an other financing source (inception of lease/installment contract) are recorded at the net present value of the minimum lease payments.

O. Bond Discounts/Premiums/Issuance Costs

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized in the current period for governmental funds in the fund financial statements. Bond proceeds and bond premiums are reported as an other financing source, and bond discounts are reported as an other financing use. Issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures whether or not they are withheld from the bond proceeds. In proprietary fund types and in governmental funds as presented in the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are recorded net of any applicable premium or discount, while issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

P. Compensated Absences

Full-time state employees earn vacation leave ranging from 15 to 24 days per year depending on the individual's years of service. Teachers employed by the State do not receive vacation leave. Vacation leave may be accumulated and carried over from one year to the next. The carryover is limited to two times the maximum number of days earned annually. Sick leave is earned at the rate of 12 days per year with no limit on accumulation. Each contribution year, an employee may contribute a maximum of 40 hours of sick leave to a nonrefundable sick leave pool. Based on a review, the adjusted ending balance of the pool for June 30, 2003, was 204.4 hours. For fiscal year 2004, 4,879.5 hours were contributed to the sick leave pool and 2,911.5 hours were withdrawn leaving a balance of 2,172.4 hours in the pool. No liability is reported in the accompanying financial statements because these hours

are nonrefundable to participants except by grants approved through an application process.

Vested or accumulated leave for proprietary and fiduciary funds is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds in the fund financial statements. For governmental funds, the liability is not expected to be liquidated with expendable financial resources. The expenditure and liability for the governmental funds is reported only in the government-wide financial statements. Upon retirement or termination, an employee is paid for 100% of unused vacation leave and 25% of unused sick leave.

Q. Advances to Other Funds

Noncurrent portions of long-term interfund receivables are reported as advances and are offset equally by a fund balance reserve account in the fund financial statements, which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available financial resources. The transaction is recognized by the receiving fund as advances from other funds.

R. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, reservations represent those portions of fund balance or net assets not appropriable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent tentative plans for the future use of financial resources. The debt service funds designated fund balances represent management's desire to maintain fund balance in relation to bonds payable.

S. Property Taxes

Real property taxes are levied in October and are payable in two installments on November 30 and May 31. These taxes attach as an enforceable lien immediately if not paid when due.

Personal property tax levies are set each August, and notices are normally mailed the following March or April. Half of mobile home taxes are due in 30 days and the remaining half on September 30. Taxes on all other types of personal property are to be paid in full 30 days after receipt of the notice. Personal property taxes attach as an enforceable lien immediately if not paid when due. Property taxes are collected by each of Montana's 56 counties. The counties then remit the State's portion to the State Treasury. The majority of these taxes help fund public school systems and higher education.

T. Other Taxes

On the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds, the revenue category "Other Taxes" in the General, State Special Revenue, and Nonmajor Governmental funds consists of the following taxes (in thousands):

	General	State Special Revenue	Nonmajor Governmental	T-4-1
	Fund	Fund	Funds	Total
Video gaming	\$ 50,733	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,733
Insurance premium	52,257	-	-	52,257
Inheritance	10,265	-	-	10,265
University system millage	981	10,963		11,944
Cigarette/tobacco	39,619	3,877	1,767	45,263
Accommodations	9,684	13,941	-	23,625
Telephone license	20,789	-	-	20,798
Alcoholic beverage	4,356	1,648	-	6,004
Electrical energy	8,106	-	-	8,106
Public contractor	2,120	-	-	2,120
Livestock	-	3,572	-	3,572
Public Service Commission	-	2,836	-	2,836
Freight line	1,568	-	-	1,568
Fire protection	3,070	2,403	-	5,473
Agriculture sales	-	2,739	-	2,739
Consumer Counsel	-	1,314	<u>.</u>	1,314
Car rental	2,486	-	-	2,486
Light vehicle registration	-	1,429	-	1,429
Miscellaneous	146	232	-	378
Total other taxes	\$206,180	\$44,954	\$1,767	\$252,901

NOTE 2. OTHER ACCOUNTING ISSUES

A. Restatement of Beginning Fund Balances/Net Assets

For the year ended June 30, 2004, the State implemented Statement 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. As a result of implementing this statement, the State's university component units began reporting their significant fundraising foundations. The prior year net assets of the fund-raising foundations have been reported as an increase to beginning net assets of the universities as follows: Montana State University, \$96,878,000 and University of Montana, \$126,817,000.

B. Prior Period Adjustments

Prior period adjustments reported in the accompanying financial statements relate to corrections of errors from prior periods. The most significant of these adjustments affected the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Assets, and related to various capital asset corrections.

C. Fund Reorganization

For reporting purposes, several small funds were combined as follows:

Internal Service Funds - FWP Warehouse Inventory, FWP Office Supply, Statewide Fueling Network, and Procurement Card Purchases were combined into the Other Internal Services fund.

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds – Montana Career Information System, Judiciary Law Library, Department of Agriculture, Advanced Drivers Education, and FWP Visitor Services were combined into the Other Enterprise Funds fund.

Nonmajor Permanent Funds – Jim Bradley Memorial, Thomas Teakle, Merritt-Wheeler Memorial, and Historical Society Acquisitions were combined into the Historical Society Trusts Fund.

NOTE 3. CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

This note details the following asset classifications (in thousands):

Cash/cash equivalents	\$1,895,710
Equity in pooled investments	\$6,876,467
Investments	\$1,745,742

Carrying amounts and fair values (Bank Balance for Cash Deposits) for the State's cash/cash equivalents and investments are presented in Tables 1 through 4.

A. General

(1) Cash and cash equivalents consist of funds deposited by individual funds in the State Treasurer's pooled cash account, cash deposits in checking accounts, cash invested in the Short-term Investment Pool, undeposited cash held by individual state agencies, and investments categorized as cash equivalents.

Cash deposited with the State Treasurer's pooled cash account is invested by the Montana Board of Investments (BOI) in short-term securities and other investments. Because these funds are immediately available to the individual funds, their investment in the pooled cash account is reported as a cash equivalent. In addition to the State Treasurer's pooled cash account, there is the Short-term Investment Pool (STIP) maintained by the BOI. This investment fund provides individual state agencies and local governments an opportunity to invest excess cash in a money market fund. Because these pooled funds are invested in short-term, highly liquid investments, the individual funds investments in the STIP are reported as a cash equivalent.

Although STIP, an external investment pool, is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company, the BOI has as policy that STIP will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with the SEC Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. In meeting certain conditions, STIP, as a 2a7-like pool, is allowed to use amortized cost rather than fair value to report net assets to compute unit values. Investments held are reported at fair value, annually, and the difference between amortized cost and fair value is reflected as an unrealized gain or loss in the investments managed. The portfolio is carried at amortized cost or book value. State agencies that are allowed to retain their investment earnings within their funds are only allowed to invest in STIP. Local government participation in STIP is also voluntary. Separately issued external investment pool financial statements may be obtained by contacting the Montana Board of Investments, 2401 Colonial Drive, 3rd Floor, PO Box 200126, Helena, MT 59620-0126.

Deposits with financial institutions are categorized to indicate the level of risk assumed by the State. Category 1 consists of deposits that are insured or collateralized with securities held by the State or by its agent in the State's name. Category 2 consists of deposits collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the State's name. Category 3 deposits are uncollateralized. The State's cash deposits are categorized in Table 1.

The State's cash equivalents and investments are categorized to indicate the risk level assumed by the State in Table 2 - Cash Equivalents, Table 3 - Equity in Pooled Investments, and Table 4 - Investments to disclose the level of risk assumed by the State at June 30, 2004.

Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered securities held by the State or its agent in the State's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments where the securities are held by the counter party's trust department or agent in the State's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments in which the securities are held by the counter party, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the State's name. None of the State's cash equivalents or investments are classified in Category 3 at fiscal year-end. Not Categorized includes investments held by broker-dealers under securities loans with cash collateral.

(2) The State invests in certain types of securities including asset-backed securities, variable-rate instruments, zero-coupon bonds, preferred stocks (convertible equity securities), and mortgage-backed securities, in addition to other long-term investment securities, to provide a diversified investment portfolio and an overall competitive rate of return. All securities are reported by investment portfolio and type in Table 2 - Cash Equivalents, Table 3 - Equity in Pooled Investments, and Table 4 - Investments.

Asset-backed securities represent debt securities collateralized by a pool of non-mortgage assets such as trade and loan receivables, equipment leases, credit cards, etc. These securities have less credit risk than do securities not backed by pledged assets, while market risk for asset-backed securities is the same as market risk for similar non asset-backed securities.

Variable-rate instruments pay a variable rate of interest until maturity. The variable rate floats with the 91-day treasury bill or the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR). Variable-rate instruments have credit risk identical to similar fixed-rate securities; however, their market risk (income) is more sensitive to interest rate changes. Their market risk (value/price) may be less volatile than fixed-rate securities because their value will usually remain near par as a result of interest rates being periodically reset to maintain a current market yield.

Zero-coupon bonds and preferred stocks include securities whose structure differs from the basic convertible security structure. These include PENs (Participating Equity Notes), PERCs (Preferred Equity Redemption Coupons), DECS (Dividend Enhanced Common Stock), and ACES (Automatically Convertible Equity Securities). PENs are corporate bonds offering the investor a choice at maturity of receiving the greater of the bond's par value or the value of a preset ratio of an established index. PERCs reflect an investor's acceptance of a cap in a security's price appreciation in exchange for a higher income yield. DECS and ACES are issued and traded at a premium to the underlying common stock in exchange for a higher dividend yield. The State's investment policy requires convertible debt and zero-coupon bonds to be rated at a specific level at time of purchase as a credit risk control measure. These securities carry market risk and the potential for change in market value. Market value changes may occur due to interest rate changes, declines in the value of underlying common stock, or the triggering of a call feature and other factors.

Mortgage-backed securities reflect participation in a pool of residential mortgages. These securities include structured financial instruments known as REMICs (Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits). Some REMICs are principal-only strips (POS) and interest-only strips (IOS). These securities are based on the cash flows from the principal and interest payments on underlying mortgages, respectively. These securities have credit risk as measured by major credit rating services. The State's investment policy requires these investments to be rated investment grade at the time of purchase. Market risk for these securities is caused by changes in the price or principal value of the securities due to changes in interest rates.

(3) Under the provisions of state statutes, the State has, via a Securities Lending Authorization Agreement. authorized the State's agent to lend the State's securities to broker-dealers and other entities with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. During the period the securities are on loan, the State receives a fee and the agent must initially receive collateral equal to 102% to 105% of the fair value of the securities on loan and maintain collateral equal to not less than 100% of the fair value of the loaned security. During fiscal year 2004, the State's agent loaned, on behalf of the State, certain securities held by the agent and received US dollar currency cash, US government securities, and irrevocable bank letters of credit. The State's agent does not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities unless the borrower defaults. The State retains all rights and risks of ownership for the loaned securities. On June 30, 2004, the State had no credit risk exposure to borrowers.

B. Cash/Cash Equivalents

(1) Cash Deposits – The State requires collateralization based on the average daily bank balance in the depository bank holding the main state bank account. For other depository banks, State statutes require collateralization at 50% of the bank balance. The cash deposits amount includes both primary government and component unit deposits.

Table 1 - Cash Deposits (in thousands)

Risk Category		Carrying Amount	Bank Balance	Fund	
1	Insured (FDIC)	\$ 1,510 5,014	\$1,510	Various	
2	Collateral held by State/State's agent	5,814 4.115	5,814 4.115	Various Various	
3		8,875	8,875	Various	
Unca	ategorized:				
	Undeposited cash	1,826			
	Cash in U.S. Treasury	185,932			
	Less: outstanding warrants	(52,449)			
	Cash in MSU component units	6,443			
	Cash in UM component units	3,294	_		
	Total cash deposits	\$165,359	_		

As of June 30, 2004, the carrying amount of deposits for component units was \$81,383,853, and the bank balance was \$75,345,175. Of the carrying amount, \$75,345,175 was fully insured or collateralized with securities held by the component units or their agents in the unit's name, and \$6,488,678 was collateralized with securities held by the pledging institution's trust department or its agent in the respective component unit's name.

(2) Cash Equivalents – consists of cash in the State Treasury invested by individual funds in the Short-term Investment Pool (STIP) and the Treasurer's Cash Pool in identifiable securities and investments considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents, generally, are short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash equivalents may be under the control of the Board of Investments or other agencies, as allowed by law.

Table 2 - Cash Equivalents (in thousands)

	Risk Category 1					
	Securities Not on Loan	On Loan for Securities Collateral	Not Categorized	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Fund
Asset-backed securities	\$940,831	\$-	\$-	\$ 940,831	\$ 940.844	Various
Government securities	182,257		· -	182,257	181,052	Various
Repurchase agreements	71,848	-	-	71,848	71,848	Various
Variable-rate short term securities	504,982	-	-	504,982	504,931	Various
Direct investments: Money markets				30,433	30,433	Various
Total cash equivalents				\$1,730,351	\$1,729,108	
Securities lending collateral Investment pool			S-	\$	\$	

As of June 30, 2004, local governments invested \$601,911,349 in STIP.

As of June 30, 2004, component units of the State of Montana had investments in cash equivalents with a book value and fair value of \$375,787,462.

C. Equity in Pooled Investments

These securities consist of investments held by pooled investment funds. The Montana Domestic Equity Pool (MDEP), Trust Funds Bond Pool (TFBP), Retirement Funds Bond Pool (RFBP), Montana International Equity Pool (MTIP), and Montana Private Equity Pool (MPEP) were created to allow qualifying funds to participate in diversified investment pools. Purchases are subject to statutory restrictions for quality and size of holdings.

Table 3 - Equity In Pooled Investments (in thousands)

	Risk Category 1				
	Securities Not on Loan	On Loan for Securities Collateral*	Not Categorized*	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
MDEP:					
Common Stock Pool Equity Index Fund DFA Small Cap Subtrust	\$1,616,462 544,162 260,000	\$ - - -	\$ 18,799 - -	\$1,635,261 544,162 260,000	\$1,941,940 596,835 323,104
SPIFF	39,638	-	-	39,638	40,405
TFBP:					
Corporate Asset-backed Corporate Stocks	61,013 504,213	-	13,195	61,013 517,408	60,172 546,933
US Govt. Mortgage-backed US Govt. Direct Yankee Bonds	150,318 225,257 68,920	2,532	- 144,491 3,991	150,318 372,280 72,911	147,756 385,438 77,757
State and Local Government	9,893	-	5, 55 1 -	9,893	9,894
RFBP: Corporate Asset-backed	57,411		-	57,411	57,044
Corporate Stocks	686,127	-	25,909	712,036	752,472
US Govt. Mortgage-backed US Govt. Direct	193,434 293,921	-	- 168,298	193,434 462,219	189,125 488,067
Yankee Bonds	59,146	-	4,369	63,515	69,524
MTIP:					
BGI MSCI Europe Index	375,434	-	-	375,434	389,188
BOI Internal International	40,005	•	-	40,005	46,168
BGI Cash & Money Market	1	-	-	1	1
SPIFF	31,374	•	40.044	31,374	31,685
Schroder Capital Management	118,527 100,538	-	13,211 19,179	131,738 119,717	150,237 133,028
Pyford International Nomura	87,496	-	717	88,213	103,631
11011Jai d	07,100		,	00,210	700,00
MPEP:					
Private Equities	212,763	-	-	212,763	234,249
State Street SPIFF	23,948			23,948	24,230
Total pooled investments Other pool assets (net)	5,760,001	2,532	412,159 -	6,174,692 77,584	6,798,883 77,584
Total equity in pooled investments	\$5,760,001	\$2,532	\$412,159	\$6,252,276	\$6,876,467
Securities lending collateral Investment pool			\$453,667	\$ 453,667	\$ 453,667

^{*} At June 30, 2004, these underlying securities, with fair values of \$2,965,830 and \$441,171,420, respectively, were loaned for securities and cash under a security lending agreement with the State's agent.

As of June 30, 2004, component units of the State of Montana had equity in pooled investments with a book value of \$4,167,355,588 and a fair value of \$5,616,651,956.

D. Investments

Long-term investments are primarily administered by three state agencies. Article VIII of Montana's Constitution, with supporting statutes, authorizes the Board of Investments (BOI) to manage the State's unified investment program. State law specifies which agencies may hold investments outside the administration of the BOI. The BOI, as the State's primary administrator of long-term investments, actively manages 71.86% of those investments; the Board of Housing, 9.41%; and the Department of Administration's Public Employees Retirement Board, 16.19% for the State's Deferred Compensation Plan and Defined Contribution Retirement Plan. The Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, the Department of Public Health and Human Services, and the Commissioner of Higher Education, combined, manage 1.39% of total investments for bond-related activities. Additionally, the Montana University System manages 1.03% of total investments.

The BOI must employ the "Prudent Expert Rule" in managing the State's investment portfolio. Investments are presented at fair value. Investment fair values for publicly traded securities are determined primarily by reference to market prices supplied to the BOI's custodial bank or trustee. Amortized cost, or carrying value, represents the original cost, adjusted for premium and discount amortization where applicable.

Table 4 - Investments (Risk Categories) (in thousands)

		ategory 1				
	Securities Not on Loan	On Loan for Securities Collateral*	Risk Category 2	Not Categorized*	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Primary government Corporate bonds Corporate asset-backed Government securities Government mortgage-backed	\$ 1,137 12,217 101,364 6,642	\$ - \$1,366	\$ - - -	\$ 31,745 - -	\$ 32,882 12,217 102,730 6,642	\$ 33,937 12,062 104,009 6,730
Total	\$121,360	\$1,366	\$ -	\$ 31,745	\$ 154,471	\$ 156,738
Component units/fiduciary fur Corporate bonds Corporate asset-backed Government securities Government mortgage-backed Repurchase agreement Other investments		\$ - - - -	\$ - - - \$82,655	\$ - 185,935 - 15,387	\$ 255,712 28,031 281,114 51,047 82,655 15,387	\$ 262,591 27,642 285,227 51,798 82,655 15,312
Total	429,969	-	82,655	201,322	713,946	725,225
Total	\$551,329	\$1,366	\$82,655	\$233,067	\$ 868,417	\$ 881,963
Direct investments: Primary government Commercial loans Other MUS Workers Compensation					\$ 161,695 999 1,842	\$ 161,695 1,007 1,842
Total					\$ 164,536	\$ 164,544
Component units/fiduciary fur Real estate Mortgages Other Deferred compensation Defined contribution VEBA Investments of MSU component Investments of UM component units	units				\$ 16,093 123,619 77,348 223,280 18,087 122 107,102 125,446 691,097	\$ 16,242 123,621 81,846 224,376 20,480 122 107,102 125,446 699,235
Total investments Securities lending collateral Investment pool				\$226,700	\$1,724,050 \$ 226,700	\$1,745,742 \$ 226,700

^{*} At June 30, 2004, the underlying securities, with fair values of \$1,328,020 and \$220,907,631, respectively, were loaned for securities and cash collateral under a securities lending agreement with the State's agent.

NOTE 4. DISAGGREGATION OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE

A disaggregation of the net receivables and accounts payable (by fund type) as of June 30, 2004, follows (amounts in thousands):

A. Receivables

	Governmental Funds					
Receivables	General Fund	State Special Revenue	Federal Special Revenue	Coal Severance Tax Permanent	Land Grant Permanent	Other Governmental
Licenses and permits Taxes	\$ 8,126 143,533	\$ 330 44,460	\$ -	\$ - 3,517	\$ -	\$ - 959
Charges for services/ fines/forfeitures	7,543	9.955	2,356	-	_	-
Investment income Other	1,696 5,545	5,850 6,585	7,080	4,339	5,977 -	3,932 368
Total receivables Less: allowance for	166,443	67,180	9,436	7,856	5,977	5,259
doubtful accounts	(15,976)	(2,323)		les .	-	-
Receivables, net	\$150,467	\$64,857	\$ 9,436	\$7,856	\$5,977	\$5,259

		Proprietary I	unds	
Receivables	Unemployment Insurance	Economic Development Bonds	Other Enterprise	Internal Service
Charges for services Investment income Contributions/premiums Other	\$1,992 - 4,441 -	\$ - 736 - 9,176	\$14,395 35 2,398 134	\$ 165 56 2,823 200
Total receivables Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	6,433 (222)	9,912	16,962 (107)	3,244
Receivables, net	\$6,211	\$9,912	\$16,855	\$3,244

B. Payables

	Governmental Funds						
Payables	General Fund	+ · • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Coal Severance Tax Permanent	Land Grant Permanent	Other Governmental	
Refunds	\$ 80,388	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	
Tax distributions to other govt	-	23,727	_	-	-	-	
Vendors/individuals	31,442	45,586	106,564		-	2,757	
Payroll	10,587	11,042	4,553	-	-	64	
Accrued interest	-	•	_	-	5,842	-	
Other	348	1,157	943	H		12	
Total	\$122,765	\$81,512	\$112,060	\$-	\$5,842	\$2,833	

		Proprietary I	unds	
Payables	Unemployment Insurance	Economic Development Bonds	Other Enterprise	Internal Service
Vendors/individuals	\$54	\$ 1	\$5,709	\$6,764
Payroll Payroll	-	13	429	1,753
Accrued interest	-	613		6
Other	-		4	15
Total	\$54	\$627	\$6,142	\$8,538

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

A. Primary Government

Changes in capital asset balances for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, are reflected in the following table; intrafund transfers of capital assets have not been eliminated (in thousands):

Primary Government

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental activities Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 300,246	\$ 22,755	\$ (7,280)	\$ 315,721
Construction work in progress	174,368	179,712	(175,011)	179,069
Capitalized collections	64,055	7,812	(1,846)	70,021
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	538,669	210,279	(184,137)	564,811
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Infrastructure	2,821,593	189,668	(63,542)	2,947,719
Land improvements	11,178	1,157	(388)	11,947
Buildings/improvements	323,582	26,267	(21,030)	328,819
Equipment	235,783	29,773	(19,648)	245,908
Other	3,323	1,224	(1,152)	3,395
Total capital assets, being depreciated	3,395,459	248,089	(105,760)	3,537,788
Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
Infrastructure	(1,447,182)	(1,374,944)	1,411,285	(1,410,841)
Land improvements	(1,170)	(824)	532	(1,462)
Buildings/improvements	(145,103)	(10,425)	5,879	(149,649)
Equipment	(140,655)	(22,173)	13,852	(148,976)
Other	(2,527)	(1,752)	1,299	(2,980)
Total accumulated depreciation	(1,736,637)	(1,410,118)	1,432,847	(1,713,908)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	1,658,822	(1,162,029)	1,327,087	1,823,880
Intangible assets	27,836	8,312	(15,711)	20,437
Governmental activity capital assets, net	\$2,225,327	\$ (943,438)	\$1,127,239	\$2,409,128

Primary Government (continued)

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Business-type activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated Land	\$ 800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800
Construction work in progress	71	246	(63)	254
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	871	246	(63)	1,054
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Infrastructure	884	~	-	884
Land improvements	1,381	6	-	1,387
Buildings/improvements	6,098	-	-	6,098
Equipment	9,881	846	(851)	9,876
Other			-	
Total capital assets, being depreciated	18,244	852	(851)	18,245
Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
Infrastructure	(459)	(92)	63	(488)
Land improvements	(1,092)	(9)	-	(1,101)
Buildings/improvements	(3,336)	(275)	87	(3,524)
Equipment	(5,221)	(1,831)	850	(6,202)
Other			-	-
Total accumulated depreciation	(10,108)	(2,207)	1,000	(11,315)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	8,136	(1,355)	149	6,930
Intangible assets	1,188	39	(286)	941
Business-type activity capital assets, net	\$10,195	\$(1,070)	\$ (200)	\$ 8,925

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows (in thousands):

	Amount
General government	\$ 1,562
Public safety/corrections	6,085
Transportation (including depreciation of the highway system maintained by the State)	97,490
Health/social services	3,088
Education/cultural	587
Resource/recreation/environment (including depreciation of the State's dams).	4,118
Economic development/assistance	866
Depreciation and amortization on capital assets held by the State's internal service	
funds is charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets.	10,438
Total depreciation expense – governmental activities	\$124,234

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows (in thousands):

	Amount
Liquor Stores	\$ 102
State Lottery	900
Economic Development Bonds	2
General Government Services	77
Prison Funds	318
Total depreciation expense – business-type activities	\$1,399

B. Discretely Presented Component Units

The following table summarizes net capital assets reported by the discretely presented component units (in thousands). All component units, other than higher education units, are included under the "Other" caption for this schedule:

Discretely Presented Component Units

	Montana State University (MSU)	University of Montana (UM)	Other	Total
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 4,240	\$ 7,001	\$ -	\$ 11,241
Construction work in progress	5,787	24,094	-	29,881
Capitalized collections	7,780	14,793	-	22,573
Livestock for educational purposes	2,758			2,758
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	20,565	45,888	-	66,453
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Infrastructure	32,128	-	-	32,128
Land improvements	13,129	9,368	-	22,497
Buildings/improvements	289,417	310,780	-	600,197
Equipment	86,526	47,273	3,226	137,025
Other	55,701	46,547	_	102,248
Total capital assets, being depreciated	476,901	413,968	3,226	894,095
Less: accumulated depreciation	(259,555)	(221,715)	(1,987)	(483,257)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	217,346	192,253	1,239	410,838
Intangible assets	1,406	809	1,186	3,401
Capital assets (net) of MSU component units	6,817	-	-	6,817
Capital assets (net) of UM component units	_	5,666	_	5,666
Discretely presented component units Total capital assets, net	\$246,134	\$244,616	\$2,425	\$493,175

NOTE 6. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Defined Contribution Plans

ORP - Optional Retirement Program - Effective January 1, 1988 through June 30, 1993, eligible employees of the Montana University System (MUS) could elect to participate in the Optional Retirement Program (ORP). The ORP is a defined contribution retirement plan governed by Title 19, chapter 21 of the Montana Code Annotated. The plan is underwritten by the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association-College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA-CREF); only faculty and staff with contracts under the authority of the Board of Regents may participate. Those faculty and staff members who did not elect the ORP, participate in the Teachers Retirement System or the Public Employees Retirement System, benefit plans discussed in the next section. Beginning July 1, 1993, membership in the ORP was mandatory for eligible employees new to the MUS. The MUS is the only employer contributing to this plan.

The benefits at retirement depend upon the amount of contributions, amount of investment gains and losses, and the employee life expectancy at retirement. Under the ORP, each employee enters into an individual contract with TIAA-CREF. Individuals are immediately vested with all contributions. Higher education units record employee/employer contribution expenditures in the affected higher education subfund when remitting contributions to the Commissioner of Higher Education. These monies are recorded in the Custodial Accounts Agency Fund. The Commissioner's Office then wire transfers the contributions to TIAA-CREF. The MUS is not liable for asset management or for providing benefits after the required contributions have been made to TIAA-CREF. Required employee contributions were 7.027% of salary; required employer contributions were 4.91% of salary, for a total of 11.9% of salary contributed to the ORP.

	TIAA-CREF (in thousands)
Covered payroll	\$ 133,141
Total payroll	290,673
Employer contributions	\$ 6,535
Percent of covered payroll	4.91%
Employee contributions	\$ 9,355
Percent of covered payroll	7.03%

PERS-DCRP – Public Employees Retirement System—Defined Contribution Retirement Plan – This plan is a multiple-employer plan created by the 1999 Legislature and is governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 3 of the MCA. The plan began receiving contributions on July 1, 2002.

All new hires initially are members of the Public Employees Retirement System - Defined Benefit Retirement Plan (PERS-DBRP). New hires have a 12-month window during which they may choose to join the PERS-DCRP or remain in the current PERS-DBRP. Members may not be members of both the defined contribution and defined benefit retirement plans. The choice is irrevocable. Members of the defined contribution retirement plan will decide how to invest their contributions and a portion of their employer contributions among the offered investment options. The remaining portion of employer contributions will be used to maintain funding of the defined benefit plan, to provide disability benefits, and to fund an employee education program.

Participant rights are fully vested in their accounts at the time of deposit in regard to participant contributions and interest. Employer contributions and interest are vested after 5 years of service.

The PERS-DCRP has received a long-term loan through the Montana Department of Administration, with the BOI to fund the plan start-up/implementation costs. Authorization for the loan was provided by the Legislature, Chapter 471, Laws of 1999. Five loan draws were taken in the total amount of \$1,498,000. Interest repayments began immediately following the draws. Principal repayments began August 15, 2003, the year following the PERS-DCRP implementation date. The loan was renegotiated as a single sum in fiscal year 2004, to be repaid over a period of 15 years. The interest rate is variable and changes every February, impacting the interest due on the outstanding principal balance.

An inter-entity loan in the amount of \$114,000 was made to the PERS-DCRP from the defined benefit education fund on August 18, 2003, to help cover the costs of the DCRP expenses. The term of this loan is for two years, and the interest rate to be repaid to the defined benefit education fund is the same as STIP. The first repayment of \$28,500 plus interest was made in June 2004, in advance of the actual due date. The remaining principal balance of the inter-entity loan is \$85,500 and is due in August 2005.

For information on the repayment schedules on these loans, please see the separately issued PERS-DCRP financial statements.

Deferred Compensation Plan

457 – <u>Deferred Compensation Plan</u> – The 457 plan was established in 1976 and is governed by Title 19, chapter 50, MCA, in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Code (IRC) 457. All employees of the State, Montana University System, and contracting political subdivisions are eligible to participate. As of June 30, 2004, the net assets of the plan were \$224,748,963.

The 457 plan is a voluntary, tax-deferred retirement plan designed to supplement state service retirement, Social Security, and other retirement plans and savings. Assets of the 457 plan are required to be held in trusts, custodial accounts, or insurance company contracts for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. Participants elect to defer a portion of their salary, within IRC limits. The deferred salary is not available to employees until separation from service, retirement, death, or upon an unforeseeable emergency while still employed and must meet IRS-specified criteria. Participant rights are fully vested in their accounts at the time of deposit.

Defined Benefit Plans

A. General

The Public Employees Retirement Board (PERB), a discretely presented component unit of the State of Montana, administers eight defined benefit plans -Public Employees Retirement System (PERS-DBRP), Highway Patrol Officers Retirement System (HPORS), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Game Wardens and Peace Officers Retirement System (GWPORS), Sheriffs Retirement System (SRS), Municipal Police Officers Retirement System (MPORS), Firefighters Unified Retirement System (FURS), and Volunteer Firefighters Compensation Act (VFCA). The board prepares a publicly issued comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for PERS, HPORS, JRS, GWPORS, SRS, MPORS, FURS, VFCA, as well as the two defined contribution plans, PERS-DCRP and 457 plan.

The financial statements for PERS-DBRP include activity for the defined benefit and the associated education fund. The PERS-DCRP financial statements include activity for the defined contribution and the associated education fund.

The Teachers Retirement System (TRS) is a discretely presented component unit of the State of Montana. The system prepares a publicly issued financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for TRS.

A summary of government employers participating in PERB, SRS, MPORS, HPORS, FURS, GWPORS, JRS, 457, and TRS by employer type at June 30, 2004, follows:

Retirement System/Plan

	PERS-	PERS-								
	DBRP	DCRP	SRS	MPORS	HPORS	FURS	GWPORS	JRS	457	TRS
Employers										
State agencies	35	28	1		1	1	5	1	35	8
Counties	55	44	55							
Cities/towns	94	37		22		14				
Colleges/universities	5	5					3		6	5
School districts	242	88								372
Other	95	27							22	
Total	526	229	56	22	1	15	8	11	43	385

B. Plan Descriptions

The State contributes to and/or administers ten plans in four categories: (1) the State as the single employer; (2) the State as an employer contributor to cost-sharing, multiple-employer plans; (3) the State as a nonemployer contributor to cost-sharing, multiple employer plans; and (4) the State as a nonemployer contributor.

The number of years required to obtain vested rights varies among the systems. All systems provide early retirement options, death benefits, termination, and disability benefits. The post-retirement benefits of each of the systems are included in the plan descriptions below. In addition, the 1999 Legislature passed a guaranteed annual benefit adjustment (GABA) to the PERS-DBRP, MPORS, GWPORS, SRS, JRS, HPORS, and FURS that will provide a maximum benefit increase of 3% each January, inclusive of all other adjustments to the member's benefit, if the recipient has been receiving a retirement benefit for at least 12 months.

The funding policies for each system provide for periodic employer and employee contributions (except VFCA) at rates specified by state law. An actuary determines the actuarial implications of the funding requirement in a biennial actuarial valuation. The actuarial method used to determine the implications of the statutory funding level is the entry-age normal-cost method, with both normal cost and amortization of the unfunded accrued liability determined as a level percentage of payroll. To maintain a fund on an actuarially sound basis, the rate of contributions should fund the normal cost, in addition to amortizing the unfunded liability over a period not to exceed 30 years.

(1) State as the Single Employer

HPORS - <u>Highway Patrol Officers Retirement System</u> - This system, established in 1971 and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 6 of the Montana Code

Annotated (MCA), provides retirement benefits for all members of the Montana Highway Patrol, including supervisory personnel. Rights are vested after five years of service. Member contributions are 9% of total salaries of active highway patrol officers hired prior to July 1, 1997 and not electing GABA coverage; and 9.05% for members hired after June 30, 1997, and members electing GABA coverage. The employer contribution rate is 36.33% of active officer's salaries. The first 26.15% is payable from the same source used to pay members' compensation. The remaining amount, equal to 10.18%, is payable from a portion of the fees collected from drivers' license and duplicate drivers' license applications. For members, there is no minimum age, but minimum service is 20 years for benefit eligibility. The service retirement benefit is based on a formula of 2.5% times the number of years of service times the highest average compensation. Postretirement benefits, for non-GABA members, are in the form of minimum benefit supplements which insure the retiree's benefit is no less than 2% of a probationary highway patrol officer's salary for each year of the retiree's service, with the annual increase not to exceed 5% of the benefit paid nor 60% of the current base salary of a probationary officer. Members retired prior to July 1, 1991, who are at least age 55 and have been retired a minimum of five years, may be eligible for an annual lump-sum payment distributed in September. This lump-sum payment is funded by a registration fee of 25 cents per vehicle registration. The average payment in September 2004 was \$2,310. This enhancement is limited to non-GABA members.

JRS – Judges Retirement System – This system, established in 1967 and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 5 of the MCA, provides retirement benefits for all Montana judges of district court, justices of the Supreme Court, and the Chief Water Judge. Members contribute 7% of their salaries while the State contributes 25.81% of active judges' salaries. Rights are vested after five years of membership service. Benefit eligibility is age 60 with at least 5 years of service, or any age with 5 years of service actuarially reduced with

involuntary terminations. The monthly retirement benefit formula is 3 1/3% per year of the member's highest average compensation for the first 15 years of credited service, plus 1.785% per year for each year of credited service after 15 years. For non-GABA members, the percentages are based on the member's current salary, instead of the highest average compensation.

(2) State as an Employer Contributor to Cost-Sharing, Multiple-Employer Systems

PERS-DBRP - Public Employees Retirement System -Defined Benefit Retirement Plan - This mandatory system, established in 1945 and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 3 of the MCA, provides retirement benefits to substantially all public employees not covered by another public system. Member contributions are 6.9% of covered compensation. Each agency and university system employer 6.9% of PERS-covered Participating local governments and school district employers contributed 6.8% of PERS-covered payroll. The State contributed 0.1% for local governments and school district employers from the State General Fund. Benefit eligibility is age 60 with at least 5 years of service, age 65 regardless of service, or 30 years of service, regardless of age. Actuarially reduced benefits may be taken with 25 years of service, or at age 50 with at least five years of service. Monthly retirement benefits vary based on years of service: the benefit is determined by taking 1.785% (for employees with less than 25 years of service), or 2% (for employees with at least 25 years of service) times the number of years of service times the highest average compensation times any early retirement reduction, if necessary. Members' rights are vested after five years of membership service.

Actuarial Status: The statutory funding rate is tested in the valuation to determine if it is sufficient to cover the normal cost rate plus an amortization payment of the unfunded actuarial liability, if any, over no more than 30 years. Based on the current actuarial value of assets and all future experience emerging as assumed, the unfunded actuarial liability will not be amortized over the next 30 years. In general, the deterioration of the funded status is primarily due to recognizing prior investment losses due to returns less than the long-term assumed rate of 8% per year. Based on the actuarial assumptions, an additional funding rate of 1.19% of payroll would be required to fund the current and projected benefits from the retirement system in accordance with GASB standards and state law.

TRS – Teachers Retirement System – This mandatory system, established in 1937 and governed by Title 19, chapter 20 of the MCA, provides retirement services to all persons employed as teachers or professional staff of any public elementary or secondary school, or unit of

the university system. Member and employer contributions are 7.15% and 7.47%, respectively, of earned compensation. Benefit eligibility is age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service, or at any age with at least 25 years of creditable service. The formula for annual benefits is 1.6667% times creditable service years times the average final compensation. Rights are vested after five years of creditable service. Vested employees may retire at or after age 50 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Effective January 1, 1988, university system employees eligible to participate in the Teachers Retirement System could elect to participate in an Optional Retirement Plan established by the Board of Regents. A supplemental employer contribution to TRS is required to be amortized by July 1, 2033, for the amount that would not be paid for by contributions of university system members. The fiscal year 2004 contribution percentage of the total compensation of employees participating in the ORP program was 4.04% and the contribution was \$4.7 million.

Actuarial Status: The Montana Constitution, Article VIII, Section 15, requires public retirement systems be funded on actuarially sound basis. The system's actuary has determined that as of July 1, 2004, the current employer contribution rate of 7.47% plus the General Fund contribution of 0.11% of members' salaries are insufficient to meet the actuarial cost of the system and to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability over an open period of 30 years. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$873.5 million is included in the Schedules of Funding Progress. Based on the results of the July 1, 2004 valuation, the TRS Board will recommend options to the Legislature that are considered necessary to remain actuarially sound.

In addition, because actuarial gains and losses are smoothed over five years, only one-fifth of each previous year's actuarial loss has been recognized in the amortization period as of July 1, 2004, leaving almost \$131 million in unrecognized investment losses, which must be recognized over the next three to four years. Therefore, to remain actuarially sound for future years, the retirement system will need to incur future gains that would result from a significant recovery in the investment market, a reduction in liabilities, additional increases in contribution rates, or any combination thereof.

SRS - Sheriffs Retirement System - This system, established in 1974 and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 7 of the MCA, covers State Department of Justice criminal investigators hired after July 1, 1993 and all Montana sheriffs. The member contribution is 9.245% of salary; the employer contribution is 9.535% of SRS-covered payroll. Benefit eligibility is age 50 with at least 5 years of service, actuarially reduced, or 20 years of service regardless of age. The service retirement

benefit is calculated at 2.5% of the highest average compensation for each year of membership service. Reduced benefits for early retirement may be taken with a minimum of five years of service and a minimum age of 50. Rights are vested after five years of membership service.

Actuarial Status: The statutory funding rate is tested in the valuation to determine if it is sufficient to cover the normal cost rate plus an amortization payment of the unfunded actuarial liability, if any, over no more than 30 years. Based on the current actuarial value of assets and all future experience emerging as assumed, the unfunded actuarial liability will not be amortized over the next 30 years. In general, the deterioration of the funded status is primarily due to recognizing prior investment losses due to returns less than the long-term assumed rate of 8% per year. Based on the actuarial assumptions, an additional funding rate of 2.15% of payroll would be required to fund the current and projected benefits from the retirement system in accordance with GASB standards and state law.

GWPORS – Game Wardens & Peace Officers Retirement System – This system, established in 1963 and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 8 of the MCA, provides retirement benefits for all persons employed as a game warden, warden supervisory personnel, and state peace officers not eligible to join the SRS, HPORS and MPORS systems. The member contributes 10.56% of salary while the State contributes 9.0% of covered active employee salaries. Benefit eligibility is age 50 with at least 20 years of service, or age 55 with at least 5 years of service. The yearly retirement benefit formula is 2.5% times the number of years of service times the highest average compensation. Rights are vested after five years of membership service.

Actuarial Status: The statutory funding rate is tested in the valuation to determine if it is sufficient to cover the normal cost rate plus an amortization payment of the unfunded actuarial liability, if any, over no more than 30 years. Based on the current actuarial value of assets and all future experience emerging as assumed, the unfunded actuarial liability will not be amortized over the next 30 years. In general, the deterioration of the funded status is primarily due to recognizing prior investment losses due to returns less than the long-term assumed rate of 8% per year. Based on the actuarial assumptions, an additional funding rate of 0.23% of payroll would be required to fund the current and projected benefits from the retirement system in accordance with GASB standards and state law.

(3) State as a Nonemployer Contributor to Cost-Sharing, Multiple-Employer Systems

MPORS - <u>Municipal Police Officers Retirement</u> <u>System</u> - The system, established in 1974 and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 9 of the MCA, covers all municipal police officers of cities covered by the plan. It is a cost-sharing defined benefit plan with a special funding situation. The member contribution is 5.8% of salary for members employed prior to July 1, 1975; 7% of salary for members employed after June 30, 1975, and prior to July 1, 1979; 8.5% of salary for members employed after June 30, 1979, and prior to July 1, 1997; and 9% for members hired on or after July 1, 1997, and members electing GABA. Employer contributions are 14.41% of MPORS-covered payroll. The State contributes 29.37% of compensation paid to members. The State's contribution is funded from the General Fund. Rights are vested after five years of membership service. Benefit eligibility is age 50 with at least 20 vears of service, or age 55 with at least 5 years of service. The service retirement benefit is 2.5% times the number of years of service times the final average compensation. For non-GABA members, a minimum benefit adjustment is required to insure that the retired members benefit is not less than one-half of the compensation paid to newly confirmed police officers in the city that last employed the member.

Beginning July 2002, eligible members of MPORS have the opportunity to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) by filing a one-time irrevocable election with the Board. The DROP is governed by Title 19, Chapter 9, Part 12, MCA. An eligible member must have completed at least 20 years of membership service. They may elect to participate in the DROP for a minimum of one month and a maximum of five years and may participate in the DROP only once. A participant remains a member of the MPORS, but will not receive membership service or service credit in the system for the duration of the member's DROP period. During the participation in the DROP, all mandatory contributions continue to be made to the retirement system. A monthly benefit is calculated based on salary and years of service to the date of the beginning of the DROP period. The monthly benefit is paid into the DROP account until the end of the DROP participation period. At the end of the DROP period, the participant may receive the balance of the DROP account in a lump-sum payment or in a direct rollover to another eligible plan, as allowed by the IRS. If the participant continues employment after the DROP period ends they will again accrue membership service and service credit and the DROP account cannot be distributed until employment is formally terminated.

FURS - Firefighters Unified Retirement System - This system, established in 1981 and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 & 13 of the MCA, provides retirement benefits for firefighters employed by first and second-class cities and other cities that wish to adopt the plan and to firefighters hired by the Montana Air National Guard on or after October 1, 2001. It is a cost-sharing defined benefit plan with a special funding situation.

The member contribution is 9.5% of compensation for members hired prior to July 1, 1997; and 10.7% for members hired after June 30, 1997, and for members electing GABA coverage. City contributions are 14.36% of total annual compensation. The state contribution is 32.61% of total annual compensation for all firefighters and is paid out of the General Fund. Benefit eligibility is 20 years regardless of age, or age 50 with at least 5 years of service. For members not electing GABA and hired prior to July 1, 1981, monthly retirement benefit is 50% of final average compensation, plus 2% per year for each year in excess of 20 years, or 2.5% of final average compensation per year. Members hired before July 1, 1981, with less than 20 years, receive a retirement benefit of 2% per year of service. Members electing GABA and hired after July 1, 1981, receive 2.5% of final average compensation. Post-retirement benefits, for non-GABA members, require that each retiree receive at least 50% of the salary paid a newly confirmed firefighter in the city where last employed. Rights are vested after five years of membership service.

(4) State as a Nonemployer Contributor

VFCA – Volunteer Firefighters Compensation Act – This compensation program, established in 1965 and governed by Title 19, chapter 17 of the MCA, provides pension, disability and death benefits for all volunteer firefighters who are members of eligible volunteer fire companies in unincorporated areas of the state. VFCA also provides limited medical expenses for injuries incurred in the line of duty. VFCA is a plan with a special funding situation. The state contribution is 5% of fire insurance premium taxes collected. Rights are vested after ten years of qualified service. Benefit eligibility is age 55 with at least 20 years of service (full benefit available), or age 60 with at least 10 years of service (partial benefit available).

The 2003 Legislature amended the law so that members of the VFCA can accumulate more than 20 years of service beginning when they are age 55, if they already have 20 years of service (effective 7/1/2003).

C. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The pension trust funds' financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to each plan are recognized when due and when the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

D. Method Used to Value Investments

The Montana Board of Investments (BOI) manages the investments for the retirement systems. Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on a discounted cash flow. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. These values are based on market prices supplied to the BOI by its custodial bank, State Street Bank, and various brokerage services. The retirement systems have no investments of any commercial or industrial organization whose fair value equals 5% or more of the retirement systems net assets available for benefits.

E. Long-term Contracts for Contributions

The Montana Legislature also provided a new provision of the Employee Protection Act (EPA) (Section 19-2-706, MCA) allowing state and university system employees, eligible for a service retirement, whose positions have been eliminated, to have their employer pay a portion of the total cost of purchasing up to three years of "1 for 5" additional service. As of June 30, 2004, 311 employees have taken advantage of the provision.

The employer has up to ten years to complete payment for the service purchases and is charged 8% interest on the unpaid balance. Total retirement incentive contributions received, including interest, during fiscal year 2003 totaled \$423,969. June 30, 2004, outstanding balances were \$215,459.

F. Actuarial Data

Actuarial valuations are performed every two years. Milliman prepared the July 2004 actuarial reports for PERS and TRS. Mellon was the auditing actuary for all retirement system actuarial reports prepared by Milliman & Robertson. Milliman & Robertson prepared the July 2002 actuarial reports for the retirement systems, including TRS. Milliman & Robertson of Seattle, WA, performed the actuarial valuation for TRS for July 1, 2000. Milliman & Robertson, of Portland, OR, prepared the July 1, 2000 actuarial reports for the retirement systems, excluding TRS. Further disclosure can be found in Note 18.

G. Funding Policy and Annual Pension Cost

The following tables provide information concerning funding policies and annual pension costs (in thousands):

Single Employer Systems

	HPORS	JRS
Annual pension cost	\$3,198	\$1,136
Contributions Employer Employee License and registration fees	\$2,859 743 348	\$1,136 443
Actuarial valuation date	7/01/04	7/01/04
Actuarial cost method	Entry age	Entry age
Amortization method	Level percentage of total salaries, open	Level percentage of total salaries, open
Remaining amortization period	19.1 years	30 years
Asset valuation method	4 year smoothed market	4 year smoothed market
Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return Projected salary increases (includes inflation factor) Merit Postretirement benefit increases	8.0% 4.25% 0%-7.3% None	8.0% 4.25% None None

Single Employer Systems

Year Ended	Annual Pension Costs (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Obligation
HPORS			
06/30/02	3,047	101.3%	NONE
06/30/03	3,19 1	100.9%	NONE
06/30/04	3,198	100.3%	NONE
JRS			
06/30/02	1,032	100.0%	NONE
06/30/03	1,052	100.0%	NONE
06/30/04	1,137	100.0%	NONE

Multiple Employer Systems

Year Ended	Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	Percentage of ARC Contributed
PERS		
06/30/02	55,369	100.5%
06/30/03	58,114	99.1%
06/30/04	57,036	101.0%
MPORS		
06/30/02	9,732	10 1 .1%
06/30/03	10,196	101.0%
06/30/04	10,740	101.4%
FURS		
06/30/02	8,432	98.1%
06/30/03	8,740	100.8%
06/30/04	9,409	100.0%
SRS		
06/30/02	2,338	102.1%
06/30/03	2,435	101.7%
06/30/04	2,610	103.6%
GWPORS		
06/30/02	1,544	103.3%
06/30/03	1,803	101.8%
06/30/04	1,930	104.7%
TRS		
06/30/02	51,519	100.0%
06/30/03	53,277	100.0%
06/30/04	55,774	100.0%

H. Schedules of Funding Progress

Single Employer Systems

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability(AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
HPORS						
07/01/00	77,810	76,397	(1,413)	101.85%	6,952	(20.33)%
07/01/02	81,734	94,850	13,116	86.17%	7,536	174.04%
07/01/04	79,104	104,069	24,965	76.01%	7,844	318.27%
JRS						
07/01/00	42,043	27,365	(14,678)	153.64%	3,483	(421.42)%
07/01/02	44,963	30,882	(14,081)	145.60%	4,000	(352.03)%
07/01/04	45,134	34,724	(10,410)	129.98%	4,403	(236.43)%

Multiple Employer Systems

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability(AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
PERS						
07/01/00	2,843,347	2,273,407	(569,940)	125.07%	725,692	(78.54)%
07/01/02	3,076,781	3,077,764	983	99.97%	808,747	0.12%
07/01/04	3,047,287	3,514,085	466,798	86.72%	832,847	56.05%
MPORS						
07/01/00	129,826	181,109	51,283	71.68%	20,252	253.22%
07/01/02	143,516	226,827	83,311	63.27%	22,229	374.79%
07/01/04	149,510	260,094	110,584	57.48%	24,531	450.79%
FURS						
07/01/00	123,492	162,329	38,837	76.08%	16,547	235.00%
07/01/02	136,392	197,946	61,554	68.90%	17,953	342.86%
07/01/04	142,109	227,599	85,490	62.44%	20,248	422.21%
SRS						
07/01/00	126,338	87,836	(38,502)	143.83%	21,559	(178.59)%
07/01/02	138,590	121,625	(16,965)	113.95%	24,521	(69.19)%
07/01/04	141,022	148,608	7,586	94.90%	27,373	27.71%
GWPORS						
07/01/00	32,966	23,922	(9,044)	137.81%	11,875	(76.00)%
07/01/02	38,730	39,109	379	99.03%	17,151	2.21%
07/01/04	45,210	50,310	5,100	89.86%	21,442	23.79%
TRS						
07/01/00	2,247,500	2,648,300	400,800	84.9%	537,500	74.6%
07/01/02	2,484,800	2,980,100	495,300	83.4%	563,200	87.9%
07/01/04	2,485,700	3,359,200	873,500	74.0%	600,700	145.4%

Nonemployer Contributor

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability(AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Annual Covered Payroli (c)	UAAL as Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
VFCA 07/01/00 07/01/02 07/01/04	17,769 19,254 20,058	16,752 26,808 28,680	(1,017) 7,554 8,622	106.07% 71.82% 69.94%	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A

NOTE 7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 6, Retirement Systems, the following postemployment benefits are provided:

The State provides 18 to 36 months optional postemployment health care benefits in accordance with Public Law 99-272, known as the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA), to the following employees and dependents who elect to continue and pay administratively established premiums: (1) employees who are covered by the State Group Benefits Plan at the time they discontinue state employment and (2) spouses or other dependents who lose dependent eligibility. At June 30, 2004, 70 certificate holders were receiving these benefits.

In accordance with section 2-18-704, MCA, the State also provides optional postemployment health care benefits to the following employees and dependents who elect to continue coverage and pay administratively established premiums: (1) employees and dependents who retire under applicable retirement provisions and (2) surviving dependents of deceased employees. Retirement eligibility criteria differ by retirement system (See Note 6). Administratively established retiree medical premiums vary between \$189 and \$560 per month depending on the medical plan selected, family coverage, and Medicare Administratively established eligibility. premiums vary between \$28.60 and \$46.60, and vision premiums vary between \$7.85 and \$20.40 depending on the coverage selected. The State acts as secondary payor for retired Medicare-eligible claimants. As of June 30, 2004, 3,259 retirees were covered for health care benefits.

The State reimburses all validated medical claims less member obligations (annual deductibles and coinsurance of the members selected medical plan). Dental claims are reimbursed at 50% to 100% depending on the services provided. Vision services are

provided at prices ranging from a \$10 copay to a \$120 allowance depending on the services obtained and the network status of the provider. The State funds claims on a pay-as-you-go basis. During the fiscal year, expenditures of \$17,467,897 were recognized for postemployment health care benefits. Premium contributions received from former employees amounted to \$13,816,553 leaving \$3,651,344 of claims paid in excess of premium revenue received by the State

In accordance with section 2-18-702, MCA, the Montana University System (MUS) provides postretirement health insurance benefits to eligible employees who receive a retirement benefit from the Teachers Retirement System, Public Employees Retirement System, or an annuity under the Optional Retirement Plan and have been employed by the MUS at least 5 years. Spouses, unmarried dependent children, and surviving spouses are also eligible. Administratively established premiums vary between \$216 and \$566 per month and are revised annually. The plan provides different coinsurance amounts depending on whether members use preferred, non-preferred, or other hospitals. After an annual \$575 deductible for non-Medicare-eligible retirees, the MUS reimburses 65% to 80% of the first \$10,000 in medical claims and 100% thereafter. After a \$400 deductible for Medicare-eligible retirees, the plan reimburses 65% to 80% for the first \$5,000 in medical claims and 100% thereafter. There is an optional \$1500 deductible plan available to retirees with a reduced premium. This plan has a small enrollment (54 enrollees). After the \$1500 annual deductible, the plan pays 65 to 80% of the first \$8,000 and 100% thereafter. The plan automatically reduces claim reimbursement for members eligible for Medicare, even if the member is not enrolled in Medicare. As of June 30, 2004, 1,392 retirees were enrolled in the MUS plan. Funding for the retiree health plan is on a pay-as-you-go basis. Based on amounts recorded through June 2004, estimated expenditures of \$5.651,448 were recognized for postemployment health care benefits. Of this amount, \$5,566,107 was paid by retirees through premiums, and the balance of \$85,341 was paid by the MUS.

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

There are four primary government public entity risk pools that are reported within the enterprise fund type and two component unit public entity risk pools. Primary government pools include Hail Insurance, Subsequent Injury, the Montana University System (MUS) Group Benefits Plan, and the Montana University System Workers Compensation funds; component unit pools include State Compensation Insurance (New Fund) and State Compensation Insurance (Old Fund). Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses are estimated based on the ultimate cost of settling the claims including the effects of inflation and other societal/economic factors. The primary government reports its own risk management activity within two internal service funds: Group Employees Comprehensive Medical and Dental Plan and Property and Casualty Insurance Plans. In all of these funds, there are no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year, nor any insurance settlements exceeding insurance coverage. These funds use the accrual basis of accounting. By statute, these funds cannot invest in common stock. Investments are recorded at fair value. Premiums and discounts are amortized using the straight-line method over the life of the securities.

A. Public Entity Risk Pools

(1) Hail Insurance – Any Montana producer engaged in growing crops subject to destruction or damage by hail may participate in the Hail Insurance program. The Hail Insurance program issued 2,026 policies during the 2004 growing season. This fund accounts for premium assessments paid by producers for crop acreage insured, investment and interest earnings, administrative costs, and claims paid for hail damage. Depending upon the actuarial soundness of the reserve fund and the damage in a season, producers may receive a premium refund. Anticipated investment income is considered in computing a premium deficiency, of which there is none.

A claim must be submitted to the State Board of Hail Insurance within 14 days of a loss occurrence. The claim must indicate whether the grain is stemming, in the boot, heading out, in the milk, in the stiff dough, ready to bind, or combine. If beans, peas, or other crops are damaged, the growth-stage must also be indicated. Inspection of a crop will occur as promptly as possible after claim receipt. The liability on all insured crops expires after October 1. The insurance only covers loss or damage to growing grain which exceeds 5% destruction by hail.

The fund recorded a liability of \$94,570 based on estimated claims through June 30, 2004. Any crop

insurance liability is paid to producers within one year of occurrence; therefore, liabilities are not discounted. The fund has no excess insurance, reinsurance, or annuity contracts.

(2) Subsequent Injury – This fund provides benefits to workers, certified as disabled at the time of hiring, who are subsequently injured on the job and entitled to benefits under the Workers Compensation or Occupational Disease Act at the time of injury. The liability of the insurer for payment of compensation benefits is limited to 104 weeks of benefits actually paid. This fund will reimburse the insurer for all benefits paid after this 104-week time period. In Montana, there are 3,389 individuals with certified disabilities.

Workers compensation insurance premium experience modification factors are influenced by the two-year limitation, and employers may experience an insurance premium reduction. Therefore, this fund provides employers with a potential incentive for hiring a person with a certified disability.

This fund makes no provision for insured events of the current year. All Montana insurers are annually assessed a percentage of their paid losses sufficient to cover paid losses reimbursed from the fund in the preceding calendar year and the expenses of administration, less other income. An estimated liability is recorded based on a projected cost analysis (case-by-case) of each injured person with a certified disability. As of June 30, 2004, the amount of this liability was estimated to be \$2,363,565.

(3) Montana University System (MUS) Group Benefits Plan - This plan was authorized by the Regents to provide medical, dental, and vision insurance coverage to employees of the Montana University System and the State Bar of Montana, as well as their dependents, retirees, and COBRA members. The MUS Group Benefits Plan is fully selfinsured, except for life insurance, long-term disability, and vision insurance. Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Montana is the claims administrator for the self-insured indemnity plan and an HMO plan. New West Health Services and Peak administers claims for the two other self-insured plans. Managed Care Montana (APS) has a contract for utilization management: the utilization management program consists of hospital preauthorization, case management, and medical necessity review. Premiums are collected from employees through payroll deductions and recorded in the MUS Group Insurance Enterprise Fund. The claims liability is calculated by Mellon Consultants and estimated to be \$4,662,553 as of June 30, 2004, based on prior year experience. A liability is reported in the accompanying financial statements for these estimated claims.

(4) Montana University System (MUS) Workers Compensation Program - This fund was formed to provide self-insured workers compensation coverage for employees of the Montana University System. The Montana University System Board of Regents elected to provide workers compensation coverage under Compensation Plan Number One (MCA 39-71-2101) as of July 1, 2003. Prior to that date, the Montana University System obtained its workers compensation coverage through the State Compensation Insurance Fund. The program is self-insured for workers compensation claims to a maximum of \$500,000 per each occurrence. Losses in excess of \$500,000 are covered by reinsurance with a commercial carrier. Employer's liability claims are covered to a maximum of \$1,000,000 above the self-insured amount of \$500,000. During 2004, the program ceded \$151,286 in premiums to reinsurers.

Premium rates for all participating employees are based on rates established by the MUS Workers Compensation Program Committee. Premium rates are adjusted periodically based on inflation, claims experience, and other factors. Premiums are recorded as revenue in the MUS Workers Compensation Program in the period for which coverage is provided. Members may be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. The program considers anticipated investment income in determining if a premium deficiency exists.

The fund recorded a liability of \$1,622,251 for estimated claims in 2004. Of that amount, \$845,429 was for claims incurred but not reported. The liability is based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the reported and unreported claims, and claims reserve development including the effects of inflation and other societal and economic factors. Estimated amounts of subrogation and reinsurance recoverable on unpaid claims are deducted from the liability for unpaid claims. Estimated claims liabilities are recomputed periodically based on current review of claims information, experience with similar claims, and other factors. Adjustments to estimated claims liabilities are recorded as an increase or decrease in claims expense in the period the adjustments are made.

(5) State Compensation Insurance (New Fund) – This fund provides liability coverage to employers for injured employees who are insured under the Workers Compensation and Occupational Disease Acts of Montana and workers compensation claims occurring on or after July 1, 1990, are reported in the New Fund. The New Fund is a self-supporting, competitive State fund, and functions as the insurer of last resort. At June 30, 2004, approximately 26,963 employers were insured with the New Fund. Anticipated investment

income is considered for computing a premium deficiency, and employers must pay premiums to the New Fund within specified time frames.

An actuarial study prepared by Tillinghast-Towers Perrin, as of June 30, 2004, estimated the cost of settling claims that have been reported, but not settled; and claims that have been incurred, but not reported. Because actual claim costs depend on such complex factors as inflation and changes in the law, claim liabilities are recomputed periodically using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency, and other economic and societal factors.

A provision for inflation is implicit in the calculation of estimated future claim costs because reliance is placed both on actual historical data that reflect past inflation and on other factors that are considered to be appropriate modifiers of past experience. As of June 30, 2004, \$452,115,000 of unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses were presented at face value. When the New Fund purchases annuity contracts, the claim is settled in full and on a final basis, and all liability of the New Fund is terminated.

Acquisition costs represent costs associated with the acquisition of new insurance contracts or renewal of existing contracts and include agent commissions and expenses incurred in the underwriting process. New Fund acquisition costs are capitalized and amortized ratably over the subsequent year. The amount of capitalized acquisition costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, was \$1,062,259. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, \$1,474,338 of acquisition costs were amortized.

Statute requires the New Fund set premiums at least annually at a level sufficient to insure adequate funding of the insurance program during the period the rates will be in effect. Statute also requires the New Fund to establish a minimum surplus above risk-based capital requirements to secure the New Fund against risks inherent in the business of insurance.

(6) State Compensation Insurance (Old Fund) – The liability and payment of workers compensation claims for incidents occurring before July 1, 1990, are reported in the Old Fund.

An actuarial study prepared by Tillinghast-Towers Perrin, as of June 30, 2004, estimated the cost of settling claims that have been reported, but not settled; and claims that have been incurred, but not reported. At June 30, 2004, \$108,500,000 of unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses were reported at a net present value of \$80,778,000, discounted at a 5.25% rate.

(7) Changes in Claims Liabilities For the Past Two Years – As indicated above, these funds establish liabilities for both reported and unreported insured events including estimates of future payments of losses and related claim adjustment expenses. The following tables present changes (in thousands) in those aggregate liabilities during the past two years. All information in these tables is presented at face value and has not been discounted.

	Primary Government					
	Hail Insurance		Subsequent Injury		MUS Group Benefits	
	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003
Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at beginning of year	\$ 298	\$ 43	\$2,364	\$2,100	\$ 3,444	\$ 2,982
Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses: provision for insured events of the current year	1,164	1,696	-	-	35,451	33,675
Increase (decrease) in provision for Insured events of prior years	(184)	(6)	205	797	1,219	461
Total incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses	980	1,690	205	797	36,670	34,136
Payments: Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year	(885)	(1,392)	(29)	(35)	(35,451)	(33,674)
Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years	(298)	(43)	(177)	(498)	-	
Total payment	(1,183)	(1,435)	(206)	(533)	(35,451)	(33,674)
Total unpaid claims and claim adjust. exp. at end of the year	\$ 95	\$ 298	\$2,363	\$2,364	\$ 4,663	\$ 3,444

	Primary Government				
	MUS Workers Compensation	Insur	ance	State Compensation Insurance	
•	Program 2004	(New Fund) 2004 2003		(Old Fund) 2004 2003	
Unpaid claims and claim adjustments expenses at beginning of year	\$ -	\$413,400	\$346,400	\$113,181	\$128,902
Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses: Provision for insured events of the current year	2,174	136,059	116,598	-	-
Increase (decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years	_	13,568	35,366	8,215	(1,448)
Total incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses	2,174	149,627	151,964	8,215	(1,448)
Payments: Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year	(552)	(34,575)	(22,982)	-	-
Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years	<u>-</u>	(76,337)	(61,982)	(12,896)	(14,273)
Total payments	(552)	(110,912)	(84,964)	(12,896)	(14,273)
Total unpaid claims and claim adjust. exp. at end of the year	\$1,622	\$452,115	\$413,400	\$108,500	\$113,181

(8) Risk Management Trend Information - The following tables only present risk management trend information for the State Compensation Insurance (New Fund) and the MUS Workers Compensation Insurance. Both funds have a three to five-year development cycle contemplated by GASB Statement 10. The State Compensation Insurance (Old Fund) does not charge a premium for its services. The Hail Insurance Fund pays claims within a calendar year cycle that parallels the growing season from spring planting to fall harvesting; therefore, it has no three to five-year development cycle. The MUS Group Benefits Fund pays claims within the calendar year, and the plan limits the timing for submission of claims; therefore, it has no three to five-year development cycle. State statute limits the payment of claims and the collection of premiums (and penalties) for the Subsequent Injury Fund from any developmental cycle.

The tables illustrate how the earned revenues (net of reinsurance) of the funds and their investment income compare to related costs of loss (net of loss assumed by reinsurers) and other expenses assumed by the fund as

of the end of the fiscal year (in thousands). Section 3 shows the funds' incurred claims and allocated claim adjustment expense (both paid and accrued) as originally reported at the end of the first year in which the event that triggered coverage under the contract occurred. Section 4 shows the cumulative amounts paid as of the end of successive years for each policy year. Section 6 shows how each policy year's incurred claims increased or decreased as of the end of successive years. This annual re-estimation results from new information received on known claims, reevaluation of existing information on known claims, as well as emergence of new claims not previously known. Section 7 compares the latest re-estimated incurred claims amount to the amount originally established (Section 3) and shows whether this latest estimate of claims cost is greater or less than originally thought. As data for individual policy years mature, the correlation between original estimates and re-estimated amounts is commonly used to evaluate the accuracy of incurred claims currently recognized in less mature policy years. This table will be revised as data for successive policy years develops.

	MUS Workers Compensation <u>Program</u> 2004
Premiums and investment revenue	
Earned Ceded	\$2,456 151
Net earned	\$2,305
2. Unallocated expenses including overhead	\$8,637
Estimated losses and expenses end of accident year	· • .'
Incurred Ceded	\$2,174 -
Net incurred	\$2,174
 Net paid (cumulative) as of: End of policy year 	\$ 552
5. Re-estimated ceded losses and expenses	\$ -
Re-estimated net incurred losses and expense: End of policy year	\$2,174
7. Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred losses and expenses from end of policy year	\$ -

(State Compensation Insurance (New Fund) Table presented on next page)

	1005	1006	4907	State Com	State Compensation Insurance (New Fund)	isurance (N	lew Fund)	G	c c	
1 Dromiume and investment	CREI	1320	/RRI	1880	8881	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
refinants and myestinem revenue										
Earned Ceded	\$193,096 269	\$136,939 519	\$104,260 348	\$89,522 303	\$81,215 260	\$89,885 855	\$114,225	\$127,292 (465)	\$161,713	\$121,494 6 563
Net earned	\$192,827	\$136,420	\$103,912	\$89,219	\$80,955	\$89,030	\$111,273	\$127,757	\$156,059	\$114,931
2. Unallocated expenses including overhead	\$ 14,463	\$ 17,554	\$ 12,736	\$14,525	\$19,136	\$22,306	\$ 27,035	\$ 29,844	\$ 33,842	\$ 42,088
 Estimated losses and expenses end of accident year Incurred Ceded 	\$164,628	\$ 95,067	\$ 76,067	\$64,983	\$64,645	\$65,957	\$ 68,267	\$ 81,560	\$110,153	\$120,705
Net incurred	\$164,628	\$ 95,067	\$ 76,067	\$64,983	\$64,645	\$65,957	\$ 68,267	\$ 81,560	\$110,153	\$120,705
4. Net paid (cumulative) as of: End of policy year One year later Two years later Three years later Four years later Five years later Six years later Six years later Six years later Six years later	\$ 18,137 40,473 52,073 58,722 62,419 65,919 68,541 70,816	\$ 15,818 32,890 42,361 47,283 50,267 52,791 54,962 57,654	\$ 12,589 28,451 35,706 39,860 43,105 46,478 48,505 50,402	\$12,943 28,222 35,753 41,004 44,478 47,584	\$13,723 29,976 39,298 45,748 49,984 54,212	\$13,177 29,218 37,555 43,649 48,322	\$ 14,140 32,888 45,218 55,248	\$ 16,693 38,185 52,359	\$ 22,982 48,861	\$ 26,123
Nine years later 5. Re-estimated ceded losses and expenses	74,989	γ. 	\$ 6,477	\$ 582	\$ 2,311	•	↔	Ф	(
Re-estimated net incurred losses and expense:										
End of policy year One year later Two years later Three years later Four years later Five years later Six years later Seven years later Eight years later Nine years later	\$164,628 124,123 107,074 95,456 94,517 91,771 92,637 93,637 94,036	\$ 95,067 88,923 77,286 73,864 74,022 73,197 74,329 76,955	\$ 76,067 67,235 59,054 60,811 64,439 59,079 60,528 60,630	\$64,983 64,308 60,467 61,989 64,944 67,772	\$64,645 64,348 66,660 69,345 72,435 73,710	\$65,957 66,421 66,662 70,302 72,492	\$ 68,267 71,094 81,053 88,157	\$ 81,560 86,799 91,241	\$110,153 110,532	\$120,705
 Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred losses and expenses from end of policy year 	\$ (70,592)	\$(18,218)	\$ (15,437)	\$ 2,789	\$ 9,065	\$ 6,535	\$ 19,890	\$ 9,681	\$ 379	€

B. Entities Other Than Pools

(1) Group Employee Comprehensive Medical and Dental Plan - The medical and dental health plans provided by the State are fully self-insured with the State assuming the risk for claims incurred by employees of the State, elected officials, retirees, former employees covered by COBRA benefits, and their dependents. The State contracts with Blue Cross/Blue Shield, PEAK, and New West for administration of its self-insured plans. Premiums are collected through payroll deductions, deductions Public **Employees** through the Retirement Administration, the Legislative Branch, and selfpayments, and are recorded as revenue in the Employee Group Benefits Internal Service Fund. At June 30, 2004, estimates for claims liabilities, which include both incurred but not reported claims and grandfathered claims resulting from a 1998 change in period for which the benefit coverage is available, were \$11,195,548 based on a formula provided by Mellon Consultants, a consulting actuarial firm, of which \$5,864,318 is estimated to be paid in fiscal year 2005.

(2) Property & Casualty Insurance Plans - This self-insurance plan provides coverage for general liability, automobile liability, automobile physical damage, foster care liability, and state-administered foreclosure housing units. The State self-insures the \$250,000 deductible per occurrence for most property insurance, as well as various deductible amounts for other state property. The State also self-insures against losses of property below \$250,000 of value, with state agencies paying the first \$1,000. Commercial property insurance protects approximately \$2.6 billion of stateowned buildings and contents. The State's property insurance includes separate earthquake and flood protection coverage, with deductibles of \$1 million for earthquake and \$500,000 for flood per occurrence. Premiums are collected from all state agencies, including component units, and recorded as revenue in the Administration Insurance Internal Service Fund.

An annual actuarial study, prepared by Tillinghast-Towers Perrin Company, and issued for the accident period July 1, 1994 through June 30, 2004, is the basis for estimating the liability for unpaid claims and is supported by historical loss data. The June 30, 2004, estimated claims liability of \$25,557,823 is reported in the accompanying financial statements.

(3) Changes in Claims Liabilities For the Past Two Years – These funds establish liabilities for both reported and incurred, but not reported, claims. The following table presents changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two fiscal years (in thousands):

	Group En Medical		Prop. & (Insur	-
	2004	2003	2004	2003
Amount of claims liabilities at the beginning of each fiscal year	\$ 11,487	\$ 9,164	\$30,927	\$29,848
Incurred claims: Provision for insured events of the current year Increases (decreases) in provision	70,164	72,085	7,723	7,544
for insured events of prior years	(290)	2,323	(8,651)	(602)
Total incurred claims	69,874	74,408	(928)	6,942
Payments: Claims attributable to insured events of the current year Claims attributable to insured	(64,69 9)	(66,300)	(816)	(742)
events of prior years	(5,467)	(5,785)	(3,625)	(5,121)
Total payments	(70,166)	(72,085)	(4,441)	(5,863)
Total claims liability at end of each fiscal year	\$ 11,195	\$ 11,487	\$25,558	\$30,927

NOTE 9. COMMITMENTS

A. Highway Construction

At June 30, 2004, the Department of Transportation had contractual commitments of approximately \$141.8 million for construction of various highway projects. Funding for these highway projects is to be provided from federal grants and matching state special revenue funds.

B. Capital Construction

At June 30, 2004, the Department of Administration, Architecture & Engineering Division, had commitments of approximately \$10.3 million for capital projects construction. The primary government will fund \$6.9 million of these projects, with the remaining \$3.4 million coming from the state university system.

C. Coal Tax Loan and Mortgage Commitments

The Board of Investments (BOI) makes firm commitments to fund loans from the Coal Severance Tax Permanent Fund. These commitments have expiration dates and may be extended according to the BOI's policies. As of June 30, 2004, the BOI had committed but not yet purchased \$69,281,764 in loans from Montana lenders. In addition to the above commitments, lenders had reserved \$12,021,150 for loans as of June 30, 2004.

The BOI makes firm commitments to fund mortgages from the Public Employees and Teachers retirement funds. As of June 30, 2004, the BOI had committed but not yet purchased from Montana lenders, mortgages totaling \$124,550. Lenders had reserved no funding for mortgages as of June 30, 2004.

D. Proprietary Fund Commitments

Budgets are administratively established in the enterprise and internal service funds, excluding depreciation, compensated absences, and bad debt expense. Appropriations may be committed for goods/services that are not received as of fiscal year-end. These executory commitments are included in unrestricted net assets in the accompanying financial statements as follows (in thousands):

Primary Government	Amount
Enterprise funds	
HUD Section 8 Housing	\$ 2 5
Liquor Warehouse	12
Historical Society Publications	4
Subtotal-enterprise funds	\$ 41
Internal service funds	
DEQ Indirect Cost Pool	\$335
Admin Supply	205
Building and Grounds	194
Info Tech Services Division	87
FWP Equipment	59
Payroll Processing	2
Subtotal-internal service funds	\$882
Total-primary government	\$923

NOTE 10. LEASES/INSTALLMENT PURCHASES PAYABLE

The State has entered into various capital and operating leases for land, buildings, equipment, and computer software. Lease contracts are required by law to contain a clause indicating continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the Legislature. It is expected, in the normal course of operations, that most of these leases will be replaced by similar leases.

A. Capital Leases/Installment Purchases

Obligations under capital leases/installment purchases at June 30, 2004, were as follows (in thousands):

	Primary Government		Discretely Presented Component Units			
Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Governmental Activities	Montana State University	University of Montana	Total		
2005	\$ 861	\$33	\$ 437	\$ 470		
2006	768	25	241	266		
2007	522	11	205	216		
2008	180	-	38	38		
2009	33	-	20	20		
2010-2014	256	•		-		
Total minimum pmts	2,620	69	941	1,010		
Less: interest	(288)	(8)	(113)	(121)		
Present value of minimum payments	\$2,332	\$61	\$ 828	\$ 889		

B. Operating Leases

Primary government rental payments for operating leases in fiscal year 2004 totaled \$12,358,000. Future rental payments under operating leases are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Primary Government	Discretely Presented Component Units
2005	\$12,241	\$1,459
2006	10,296	1,000
2007	9,189	723
2008	8,045	642
2009	7,523	510
2010-2014	24,748	2,180
2015-2019	9,520	1,726
2020-2024	1,119	-
Total future rental payments	\$82,681	\$8,240

NOTE 11. STATE DEBT

A. General Information

The State has no constitutional limit on its power to issue obligations or incur debt, other than a provision that no debt may be created to cover deficits incurred because appropriations exceeded anticipated revenues. The Board of Examiners (consisting of the Governor, Secretary of State, and Attorney General) is authorized, pursuant to various enabling acts, to issue bonds and notes of the State.

B. Short-term Debt

The Board of Examiners, upon recommendation of the Department of Administration, may issue notes in anticipation of the receipt of taxes and revenues. No notes may be issued to refund outstanding notes. The notes must be redeemed by the end of the fiscal year in which issued.

The State issued a tax and revenue anticipation note (TRAN) during fiscal year 2004. The proceeds of the tax anticipation note were used to meet anticipated cash flow deficits during the fiscal year. The TRAN was fully repaid by the end of the fiscal year. The following schedule summarizes the above activity for the year ended June 30, 2004 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance
TRAN	\$-	\$73,400	\$73,400	\$-

The Board of Investments (BOI) of the State of Montana is authorized to issue Intermediate Term Capital (INTERCAP) bonds under the Municipal Finance Consolidation Act. These bonds may not aggregate more than \$120 million as amended by the 2003 Legislature. Previously, INTERCAP bonds could not aggregate more than \$80 million through June 30, 2011 and then \$75 million thereafter. The purpose of the bonds is to provide funds for the BOI to make loans to eligible government units. The bonds are limited obligations of the BOI, payable solely from repayments of principal and interest on loans made by the BOI to participating eligible governmental units, investment income under the indenture, and an irrevocable pledge by the BOI. The BOI has no taxing power. Bondholders may elect to have their bonds purchased by the trustee on March 1 of each year until maturity. These issues are considered to be demand bonds and are included in short-term debt. The amounts issued and outstanding at June 30, 2004, were as follows (in thousands):

Series	Amount issued	Balance June 30, 2004
1992	\$6,500	\$ 6,055
1994	7,500	6,895
1995	7,500	7,080
1997	10,000	9,740
1998	12,500	12,285
2000	15,000	15,000
2003	15,000	15,000
2004	18,500	18,500
Total		\$90,555

The following schedule summarizes the activity relating to the demand bonds during the year ended June 30, 2004 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance
Demand bonds	\$72,190	\$18,500	\$135	\$90,555

C. Long-term Debt

The full faith, credit, and taxing powers of the State are pledged for the payment of all general obligation debt. Revenue and mortgage bonds are secured by a pledge from the facilities to which they relate and by certain other revenues, fees, and assets of the State and the various colleges and universities. Primary government bonds and notes outstanding at June 30, 2004, were as follows (in thousands):

				Principa	al Payments	
Governmental Activities	Series	Amount Issued	Interest Range (%) (11)	FY 2005	In Year of Maturity (7)	Balance June 30, 2004
General obligation bonds		100000	1.4119 (70) (11)	112000	indianty (1)	ounc ou, 200
Wastewater Treatment Works						
	10040	2 200	4.2-6.1	O.E.	400 (0046)	1 500
Revolving Fund	1994B	2,200		95	180 (2016)	1,590
Long-Range Bldg Program	1994C	21,955	5.125-7.0	1,000	1,000 (2005)	1,000
Energy Conservation Program (2)	1994D	1,600	4.9-7.0	200	200 (2005)	200
Energy Conservation Program (2)	1996A	1,650	3.5-4.4	185	195 (2006)	380
Wastewater Treatment Works						
Revolving Fund	1996C	2,765	3.75-5.75	135	120 (2017)	2,040
Renewable Resource Program (1)	1997A	2,000	6.8-8.0	120	210 (2013)	1,435
Long-Range Bldg Program	1997B	12,640	4.5-5.0	830	595 (2018)	8,345
Wastewater Treatment Works						
Revolving Fund	1998A	3,510	3.75-5.15	140	260 (2019)	2,885
Long-Range Bldg Program (16)	1998B	34,545	4.2-5.1	1,430	2,555 (2018)	26,980
Information Technology	1998C	41,390	4.5-5.0	3,600	4,075 (2008)	15,330
Long-Range Bldg Program Refunding	1998D	14,855	4.4-5.0	105	1,720 (2015)	14,165
Energy Conservation Program (2)	1998E	1,250	3.6-4.6	130	150 (2008)	555
Renewable Resource Program (1)	1999	1,035	6.0-6.5	55	105 (2015)	845
Long-Range Bldg Program	1999C	16,990	4.0-5.0	665	1,250 (2019)	13,785
Drinking Water Revolving Fund (9)	1998F	3,065	3.6-4.85	130	230 (2019)	2,595
Drinking Water Revolving Fund (9)	2000A	2,990	4.25-5.6	100	240 (2021)	2,705
Water Pollution Control Revolving	20000	2,550	4.20-0.0	100	240 (2021)	2,700
	20000	2 205	4 05 E G	115	270 (2024)	2 020
Fund (10)	2000B	3,325	4.25-5.6	115	270 (2021)	3,020
Long-Range Bldg Program	2000C	17,195	5.0-5.55	580	1,320 (2020)	14,385
nformation Technology	2000D	18,000	5.0-5.25	1,735	1,830 (2006)	3,565
Long-Range Bldg Program	2001B	11,430	4.1-5.75	400	830 (2021)	9,875
Information Technology	2001C	1,600	3.85-4.2	145	185 (2011)	1,145
Energy Conservation Program (2)	2001D	1,250	3.85-4.2	115	145 (2011)	890
Renewable Resource Program (1)	2001E	1,040	5.2-6.8	50	105 (2017)	950
Driπking Water Revolving Fund (9)	2001G	3,190	4.0-5.0	115	235 (2022)	2,985
Water Pollution Control Revolving						
Fund (10)	2001H	2,690	4.0-5.0	100	200 (2022)	2,515
Long-Range Bldg Program	2002B	10,475	3.35-4.7	405	730 (2023)	10,110
Hard Rock Mining Reclamation	2002C	2,500	3.5-4.7	80	200 (2023)	2,435
Long-Range Bldg Program Refunding	2002D	15,805	2.5-3.7	1,250	1,685 (2014)	14,455
Long-Range Bldg Program	2003A	9,730	2.375-4	320	655 (2024)	9,730
Energy Conservation Program (2)	2003B	1,250	2.0-3.0	105	145 (2014)	1,250
Renewable Resource Program		,,===		,	(,	.,
Refunding (1)	2003C	1,970	1.45-5.25	440	90 (2019)	1,970
Water Pollution Control Revolving	20000	1,070	1.40 0.20	170	00 (2010)	1,070
Fund (10)	2003D	2,730	2.0-3.75	145	225 (2019)	2,730
Drinking Water Revolving Fund (9)	2003E	1,675	2.0-3.75	90	140 (2019)	1,675
Long-Range Bldg Program Refunding	2003G	26,610	2.0-5.0	1,970	2,310 (2017)	26,610
nformation Technology Refunding	2003H	8,725	2.0-40	165	2,225 (2010)	8,725
Water Pollution Control Revolving					***	
Fund (10)	2004A	2,665	2.0-3.8	-	230 (2020)	2,665
_ong-Range Bldg Program	2004B	3,125	3.0-4.75		170 (2025)	3,125
Total general obligation bonds		\$311,420		\$17,245		\$219,645
Special revenue bonds						
Water Conservation (3)		\$ 50	5.0	\$ 2	\$ 1 (2012)	\$ 18
Renewable Resource Program		-				, , , , ,
Refunding (4)	1996A	14,985	3.7-5.2	1,145	110 (2017)	7,060
State Hospital Project (6)	1997	25,915	4.0-5.05	805	1,820 (2022)	22,360
	1997A	1,205	6.0-7.3	45	110 (2018)	995
Renewable Resource Program (4)	19974	LZUD	D.U=C-3	64.73	110120183	990

				Principa	I Payments	
		Amount	Interest		In Year of	Balance
Governmental Activities	Series	Issued	Range (%) (11)	FY 2005	Maturity (7)	June 30, 2004
Renewable Resource Program (4)	1997B	2,660	3.75-5.375	105	210 (2018)	2,125
Renewable Resource Program (4)	2001A	420	3.65-5.59	15	30 (2021)	375
Renewable Resource Program (4)	2001B	1,750	5.2-7.1	55	150 (2021)	1,605
Renewable Resource Program					, · · · /	.,
Refunding (4)	2001C	12,155	2.55-4.3	1,750	790 (2013)	6,700
Broadwater Power Proj Refunding (4)	2001D	21,450	2.25-4.7	1,100	1,795 (2018)	19,480
Renewable Resource Program (4)	2001E	885	2.1-4.85	35	65 (2022)	825
Renewable Resource Program (4)	2001E	900	3.3-6.2	30	75 (2022)	850
Renewable Resource Program (4)	2003A	3,000	1.05-4.05	110		
	2003A	3,000	1.00-4.00	110	215 (2024)	3,000
Developmental Center Project	0000	44 540	00.50		070 (0040)	40.075
Refunding (6)	2003	11,510	3.0-5.0	550	970 (2019)	10,975
Total special revenue bonds		\$ 96,885		\$ 5,747		\$ 76,368
Notes payable (17)						
Middle Creek Dam Project (5)		\$ 3,272	8.125	\$ 46	207 (2034)	\$ 2,885
Tongue River Dam Project (8)		11,300	0.120	290	290 (2038)	9,851
		11,300	-	290	290 (2030)	3,001
Dept of Corrections Resident		200	F 70	74	74 (0005)	
Accounting System Loan (10)		320	5.73	71	71 (2005)	71
Total notes payable		\$ 14,892		\$ 407		\$ 12,807
Subtotal governmental activities, before deferred balances Deferred amount on refunding Unamortized discount Unamortized premium						308,820 (5,438) (161) 1,880
Total governmental activities		\$423,197		\$23,399		\$305,101
Business-type Activities						
Bonds/notes payable Economic Development Bonds (12) Municipal Finance Consolidation Act						
Bonds (Irrigation Program) (13) Municipal Finance Consolidation Act Bonds (School District Pooled	1998	\$ 4,976	6.60-7.75	\$ 325	130 (2014)	\$ 1,204
Refunding Program) (14) Conservation Reserve Enhancement	1991	6,234	4.75-6.5	294	294 (2005)	294
Program (CRP Bonds) (15)		4,789	6-8	1,053	377 (2009)	4,789
Subtotal economic dev bonds		15,999	,	1,672		6,287
MUS Workers Compensation Bond Payable		2,050	2.8	395	430 (2008)	1,655
Total business-type activities		\$ 18,049		\$ 2,067		\$ 7,942

- (1) All Water Development Program Bonds and the Renewable Resource Program Bonds are secured additionally by a pledge of, and payable from, certain coal severance taxes. The bonds are also secured by a pledge of loan repayments from loans made from the bond proceeds.
- (2) Bonds issued for financing the design, construction, and installation of energy conservation projects at various state buildings.
- (3) Bonds sold to Farmers Home Administration.
- (4) Issued by the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation (DNRC) and backed by a pledge of coal severance taxes and project revenues.
- (5) U.S. Bureau of Reclamation loan to Montana Department of Natural Resources & Conservation. The outstanding balance includes \$230,812 of interest owed.
- (6) Facility Finance Authority Ioan to the Department of Public Health and Human Services for the Montana Developmental Center Project and the Montana State Hospital Project.
- Year of maturity refers to fiscal year.
- (8) Northern Cheyenne Tribe loan to the Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation (DNRC). The loan will not accrue interest and will be repaid over 39 years. Loan repayment is secured by the issuance of a coal severance tax bond to the tribe.
- (9) Provide matching funds to enable the State to obtain capitalization grants from the U.S Environmental Protection Agency for water system development loans to state political subdivisions.
- (10) Norwest loan to provide funds for the development of a Y2K-compliant resident accounting system.
- (11) The interest range is over the life of the obligation.

- (12) Economic Development Bonds (EDB) & Municipal Finance Consolidation Act Bonds (MFCAB) This program is directed by the Board of Investments, which is attached to the Department of Commerce for administrative purposes. The program assists Montana's small businesses and local governments in obtaining low-cost financing.
- (13) These bonds were issued to obtain funds for the Board of Investments, State of Montana, to purchase the refunding bonds of participating Irrigation Districts for the purpose of prepaying the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation Projects Loans. The Irrigation Bonds, and the interest thereon, are payable solely from the collection of a special tax or assessment, which is a lien against real property in the Irrigation District. The Irrigation Bonds are not obligations of the State of Montana. However, the Irrigation Bonds are limited obligations of the Board of Investments, due to an irrevocable pledge to lend money for deposit by the trustee of the Irrigation District Pooled Loan Program Reserve Account E in an amount equal to any deficiencies therein, on any payment date. The Indenture does not permit the issuance of additional bonds.
- (14) These bonds were issued for the purpose of providing funds for the Board of Investments, State of Montana, to purchase the general obligation refunding bonds of participating Montana school districts. The School District Refunding Bonds, and the interest thereon, are payable from real property taxes levied within the school district. These bonds are limited obligations of the Board of Investments and are not a debt or liability of the State of Montana, and neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment of principal of or interest on the bonds.
- (15) The Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program is funded by the Montana Trust Funds Bond Pool.
- (16) The interest range on general obligation bond 1998B has been corrected. It was previously misstated at 3.5-4.85.
- (17) At the beginning of fiscal 2004, the INTERCAP loan balances were reclassified to advances from other funds.

D. Debt Service Requirements

Primary government debt service requirements at June 30, 2004, were as follows (in thousands):

Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds		Special Reve	enue Bonds	Notes Payable		
Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2005	\$ 17,245	\$ 8,991	\$ 5,747	\$ 3,337	\$ 407	\$ 50
2006	18,025	8,324	5,502	3,128	337	45
2007	18,250	7,595	4,347	2,937	339	44
2008	18,695	6,862	4,152	2,765	341	44
2009	14,410	6,195	4,933	2,568	342	43
2010-2014	68,675	22,363	22,931	9,746	1,743	202
2015-2019	51,560	8,406	21,820	4,545	1,859	175
2020-2024	12,615	1,045	6,936	688	1,951	138
2025-2029	170	4	· -	-	2,070	93
2030-2034	-	-		-	2,259	36
2035-2039				_	1,159	b4
Total	\$219,645	\$69,785	\$76,368	\$29,714	\$12,807	\$870

Business-type Activities

	Economic Deve	lopment Bonds	MUS Workers Compensation Bonds		
Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2005	\$1,672	\$ 436	\$ 395	\$46	
2006	1,204	337	410	35	
2007	1,161	249	420	24	
2008	1,228	164	430	12	
2009	463	74	-	-	
2010-2014	559	114	_	-	
Total	\$6,287	\$1,374	\$1,655	\$117	

Debt service requirements of discretely presented component units at June 30, 2004, were as follows (in thousands):

	Housing Authority		Montana Sta	te University	University o	University of Montana	
Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2005	\$ 7,782	\$ 32,604	\$ 4,937	\$ 3,158	\$ 3,650	\$ 7,002	
2006	10,066	32,261	4 988	2,928	4,681	6,753	
2007	10,704	31,848	4 022	2,712	4,872	6,588	
2008	11,255	31,390	2,943	3,788	5,057	6,416	
2009	12,230	30,877	2.736	3.982	5,078	6,237	
2010-2014	70,900	144,835	17.024	16,395	25,828	28,146	
2015-2019	92,198	126,999	24,760	8,798	32,291	21,530	
2020-2024	117,775	97,388	20,215	2,516	42,155	11,659	
2025-2029	146,340	61,542	2.085	119	13,730	2.346	
2030-2034	116,760	23,043	, <u> </u>	-	4,565	508	
2035-2039	23,305	4,948	_		, -	-	
2040-2044	9,730	917		-		_	
Total	\$629,045	\$618,652	\$83,710	\$44,396	\$141,907	\$97,185	

E. Summary of Changes in Long-term Liabilities Payable

Primary government long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2004, was as follows (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due In More Than One Year
Governmental activities						
Bonds/notes payable						
General obligation bonds	\$227,625	\$ 14,515	\$ 22,495	\$219,645	\$17,245	\$202,400
Special revenue bonds	85,070	11,510	20,212	76,368	5,747	70,621
Notes payable (2)	13,210		403	12,807	407	12,400
	325,905	26,025	43,110	308,820	23,399	285,421
Deferred amount on refunding	(4,594)	(1,491)	(647)	(5,438)	-	(5,438)
Unamortized discount	(182)	-	(21)	(161)	•	(161)
Unamortized premium	1,590	477	187	1,880		1,880
Total bonds/notes payable	322,719	25,011	42,629	305,101	23,399	281,702
Other liabilities						-
Lease/installment purchase payable (3)	3,277	2,382	3,327	2,332	740	1,592
Compensated absences payable (1)	71,133	48,407	44,535	75,005	44,528	30,477
Early retirement benefits payable (1)	316	54	155	215	38	177
Arbitrage rebate tax payable (1)	147	22	92	77	46	31
Estimated insurance claims (1)	42,413	77,887	83,547	36,753	14,063	22,690
Total other liabilities	117,286	128,752	131,656	114,382	59,415	54,967
Total governmental activities Long-term liabilities	\$440,005	\$153,763	\$174,285	\$419,483	\$82,814	\$336,669
Desired the setting			•			
Business-type activities Bonds/notes payable						
Economic Development Bonds	\$ 9,266	\$ 100	\$ 3,079	\$ 6,287	\$ 1,672	\$ 4,615
State Lottery	1,110	Ψ 100	1,110	ψ 0 ₁ 20,	- 1,072	- 1,515
MUS Workers Compensation		2,050	395	1,655	395	1,260
Total bonds/notes payable	10,376	2,150	4,584	7,942	2,067	5,875
Other liabilities						
	1,097	797	666	1,228	665	563
Compensated absences payable Arbitrage rebate tax payable	170	7 <i>57</i> 56	86	140	. 84	56
Estimated insurance claims	6,105	40,214	37,576	8,743	5,341	3,402
Total other liabilities	7,372	41,067	38,328	10,111	6.090	4,021
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,012	100,17	00,020	iV _I tit ·	0,000	7,441
Total business-type activities Long-term liabilities	\$ 17,748	\$ 43,217	\$ 42,912	\$ 18,053	\$ 8,157	\$ 9,896

⁽¹⁾ The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be liquidated by several of the governmental and internal service funds. The early retirement benefits payable will be liquidated by the general, state special revenue, and federal special revenue funds. The arbitrage rebate tax payable will be liquidated by debt service funds. The Employee Group Benefits and Administration Insurance internal service funds will liquidate the estimated insurance claims liability.

⁽²⁾ Governmental activities notes payable beginning balance has been reduced by \$8,089,000 to reflect that INTERCAP loans payable have been reclassified to advances from other funds.

⁽³⁾ Governmental activities lease/installment purchase payable beginning balance has been reduced by \$9,000 to reflect a reclassification to advances from other funds.

Long-term liability activity of discretely presented component units for the year ended June 30, 2004, was as follows (in thousands):

	Beginning Balaпсе	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due In More Than One Year
Discretely presented component u	nits					
Bonds/notes payable Housing Authority Montana State University (MSU) (1) University of Montana (UM) (1)	\$ 624,089 90,304 132,050	\$164,879 19,326 40,946	\$158,013 22,376 33,000	\$ 630,955 87,254 139,996	\$ 7,782 4,937 3,650	\$ 623,173 82,317 136,346
Total bonds/notes payable	846,443	225,151	213,389	858,205	16,369	841,836
Other liabilities Lease/installment purch pay Compensated absences pay Arbitrage rebate tax payable Estimated insurance claims Due to federal government Total other liabilities	1,873 41,856 1,137 494,300 29,157 568,323	113 19,812 322 162,401 1,092 183,740	1,097 18,894 435 123,808 7 144,241	889 42,774 1,024 532,893 30,242 607,822	404 18,996 47 114,140 - 133,587	485 23,778 977 418,753 30,242 474,235
,	\$1,414,766	\$408,891	\$357,630	\$1,466,027	\$149,956	\$1,316,071
Long-term liabilities of MSU componer Long-term liabilities of UM componer					299 483	1,713 521
Total discretely presented component Long-term liabilities	t units				\$150,738	\$1,318,305

⁽¹⁾ MSU and UM notes payable beginning balances have been reduced by \$3,012,000 and \$1,427,000, respectively, to reflect that INTERCAP loans payable have been reclassified to advances from primary government.

F. Refunded and Early Retired Debt

Primary Government

Pre-payments

During fiscal year 2004, the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation used current available resources to make the following pre-payments on special revenue bonds: \$445,000 of Series 2001C Renewable Resource Program Refunding.

Advance Refundings

On September 1, 2003, the Department of Public Health and Human Services (DPHHS) issued \$11,510,000 of Series 2003 Developmental Center Project Refunding bonds to advance refund \$10,665,000 of Series 1994 Developmental Center Project bonds. The net proceeds of \$11,442,750 (including an original issue premium of \$110,416 and after payment of \$361,178 in underwriting fees and other issuance costs) plus an additional \$183,512 of certain other available funds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust, with an escrow agent, to provide for future debt service payments. As a result, the Series 1994 bonds are considered to be defeased, and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements. The defeasance resulted in a reduction of debt service to maturity of \$1,129,765 and an economic gain of \$692,129.

On November 1, 2003, the Montana Department of Administration (DofA) issued \$8,725,000 of Series 2003H General Obligation Information Technology Refunding bonds to advance refund \$8,335,000 of Series 2000D Information Technology bonds with stated maturities in the years 2006, 2007, 2008, and 2009. The net proceeds of \$8,943,141 (including a reoffering premium of \$344,229 and after payment of \$126,088 in underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust, with an escrow agent, to provide for future debt service payments. As a result, the Series 2000D Information Technology bonds with stated maturities in the years 2006, 2007, 2008, and 2009, are considered to be defeased, and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements. The defeasance resulted in a reduction of debt service to maturity of \$299,451 and an economic gain of \$280,140.

Deferred loss on primary government refundings at June 30, 2004, was \$5,438,000.

Defeased Debt Outstanding

The State of Montana has defeased certain general obligation and special revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the

liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the financial statements. At June 30, 2004, \$38,405,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

Discretely Presented Component Units

Current Refundings

Housing Authority – On August 14, 2003, Series 2003B bonds were issued in the amount of \$70,700,000. \$20,000,000 of the proceeds were used for a replacement refunding of a portion of the 1995B-1 bonds on September 1, 2003. The refunding resulted in a reduction of debt service to maturity of \$11,216,801 and an economic gain of \$6,589,802.

Deferred loss on Housing Authority refundings at June 30, 2004, was \$1,500,335.

Defeased Debt Outstanding

Montana State University and the University of Montana have defeased certain bond issues by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the financial statements. At June 30, 2004, \$4,965,000 and \$49,351,963 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased for Montana State University and the University of Montana, respectively.

G. No-Commitment Debt

Information is presented below for financing authorities participating in debt issues. The State has no obligation for this debt. Accordingly, these bonds and notes are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

(1) Montana Board of Investments (BOI) – Under the Economic Development Act, the BOI is authorized to issue industrial revenue bonds to finance projects for qualifying borrowers. Assets and revenues of the borrower are pledged to repay the bonds At June 30, 2004, industrial revenue bonds outstanding aggregated \$207.8 million.

The BOI is also authorized to issue Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB), under the Municipal Finance Consolidation Act. The revenues, and in some cases, the taxing power of the borrower are pledged to repay the bonds. At June 30, 2004, QZAB debt outstanding aggregated \$4.3 million.

Neither the industrial revenue bonds, nor the QZAB debt issued by the BOI constitutes a debt, liability, obligation, or pledge of faith and credit of the State of Montana.

- (2) Beginning Farm Loan Program The Montana Department of Agriculture is authorized to request issuance of bonds by the Montana Board of Investments to finance projects for beginning farmers within the State, if it appears, after a properly noticed public hearing, that the project is in the public interest of the State. These non-recourse, industrial development revenue bonds do not constitute a debt, liability, or obligation of the State of Montana. The amount issued and outstanding at June 30, 2004, was as follows: Hershberger Project issued \$129,412, outstanding \$118,125; Young Project issued \$223,300, outstanding \$222,338.
- (3) Facility Finance Authority (FFA) Component Unit The FFA is authorized to issue bonds and notes to finance projects for qualifying health care and other community-based service providers. The revenue bonds are payable solely from loan repayments to be made by eligible facilities pursuant to loan agreements, and further, from the funds created by the indentures and investment earnings thereon. The notes are payable solely from loan repayments to be made by health institutions pursuant to loan agreements. The revenue bonds and notes payable issued by the FFA do not constitute a debt, liability, obligation, or pledge of faith and credit of the State of Montana. At June 30, 2004, revenue bonds outstanding aggregated \$631 million, and notes payable outstanding aggregated \$14 million.

The Board of Investments and the FFA have entered into a capital reserve account agreement for certain bond issues. See Note 16.C. (miscellaneous contingencies) for more information.

NOTE 12. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

A. Balances Due From/To Other Funds

Balances due from/to other funds arise when there is a time lag between the dates that reimbursable expenditures and interfund services provided/used are recorded in the accounting system, and the dates on which payments are made. Balances also arise when there is a time lag between the dates that transfers between funds are recorded, and the dates on which payments are made. Balances due from/to other funds also includes the current portion of balances related to amounts loaned by the Economic Development Bonds Fund to other funds, under the Board of Investments INTERCAP loan program. Balances due from/to other funds are expected to be repaid within one year from the date of the financial statements.

Balances due from/to other funds at June 30, 2004, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Due To Other Funds							
	Coal Severance Tax Permanent	Economic Development Bonds	Federal Special Revenue	General Fund	Internal Service Funds	Land Grant Permanent		
Due From Other Funds								
Coal Severance Tax Permanent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Economic Development Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,699	-		
Federal Special Revenue	-	-	-	185	6	~		
General Fund	6,868	1	774	-	98	-		
Internal Service Funds	43	5	1,178	1,674	388	-		
Land Grant Permanent	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	-	-	32	108	45	-		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	-	_	519	-	112	537		
State Special Revenue	196	-	1,358	6,872	304	13,056		
Unemployment Insurance		-			1	•		
Total	\$7,107	\$6	\$3,861	\$8,839	\$2,653	\$13,593		

	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Nonmajor Governmentai Funds	(And Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds	State Special Revenue	Unemployment Insurance	Total
Due From Other Funds (con	itinued)					
Coal Severance Tax Permanent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$1,854	\$ -	\$ 1,854
Economic Development Bonds	-	501	24	918	-	3,142
Federal Special Revenue		-	-	590	657	1,438
General Fund	9,490	88	-	1,326	-	18,645
Internal Service Funds	130	157	-	2,606	-	6,181
Land Grant Permanent	-	99	-	177	_	276
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	4	-	-	47	-	232
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	3	4		66	-	1,241
State Special Revenue	67	2,304	~	-	-	24,157
Unemployment Insurance		-	-	-	-	1
Total	\$9,690	\$3,153	\$24	\$7,584	\$657	\$57,167

Pension

B. Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable

Montana statutes include a provision for interfund loans when the expenditure of an appropriation is necessary and the cash balance in the account from which the appropriation was made is insufficient to pay the expenditure. Interfund loans receivable/payable are expected to repaid within one year from the date of the financial statements.

Interfund loans receivable/payable at June 30, 2004, consisted of the following (in thousands):

		Interfund Loans Payable						
	Coal Severance Tax Permanent	Federal Special Revenue	Internal Service Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	State Special Revenue	Unemployment Insurance	Total
Interfund Loans Receivable Federal Special Revenue General Fund Internal Service Funds Nonmajor Enterprise Funds State Special Revenue	\$ - 42 - -	\$ - 24,357 399 93 39,031	\$ 50 10 - - 2,159	\$ - 120 175 -	\$ - 200 - - - 430	\$ 194 19,607 - -	\$ - - - 1	\$ 244 44,336 574 93 41,621
Total	\$42	\$63,880	\$2,219	\$295	\$630	\$19,801	\$1	\$86,868

C. Advances To/From Other Funds

Advances to/from other funds represents the portion of interfund loans that are not expected to be repaid within one year from the date of the financial statements. Advances to/from other funds also includes the noncurrent portion of balances related to amounts loaned by the Economic Development Bonds Fund to other funds, under the Board of Investments INTERCAP loan program.

Advances to/from other funds at June 30, 2004, consisted of the following (in thousands):

		Ad	vances From Other F	Funds		
	Federal Special	Internal Service	Nonmajor Governmental	Pension (And Other Employee Benefit) Trust	State Special	
	Revenue	Funds	Funds	Funds	Revenue	Total
Advances To Other Funds						
Coal Severance Tax Permanent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$52,469	\$52,469
Economic Development Bonds		3,181		204	5,797	9,182
Federal Special Revenue	-	100	-	-	-	100
General Fund	40	-	-	-	60	100
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	75	180	-	-	-	255
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	-	-		-	3,002	3,002
State Special Revenue	778		10,805	-		11,583
Total	\$893	\$3,461	\$10,805	\$204	\$61,328	\$76,691

Advance payable balances at June 30, 2004, owed to the Economic Development Bonds Fund under the INTERCAP loan program, consisted of the following (in thousands):

Department	Balance
Administration	\$ 204
Environmental Quality	1,137
Historical Society	72
Justice	4,417
Natural Resources and Conservation	171
Transportation	3,181
Total	\$9,182

Advance payable balances at June 30, 2004, owed to the Coal Severance Tax Permanent Fund, consisted of the following (in thousands):

Department	Balance
Justice	\$ 2,225
Natural Resources and Conservation	44,546
Revenue	5,698
Total	\$52,469

D. Interfund Transfers

Routine transfers between funds are recorded to: (1) transfer revenues from the fund legally required to receive the revenue to the fund authorized to expend the revenue, (2) transfer resources from the General Fund and special revenue funds to debt service funds to support principal and interest payments, (3) transfer resources from enterprise funds to the General Fund to finance general government expenditures, and (4) provide operating subsidies.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2004, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Transfers in							
	Coal Severance Tax Permanent	Federal Special Revenue	General Fund	Internal Service Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Transfers Out								
Coal Severance Tax Permanent	\$ -	\$ -	\$35,134	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,474		
Federal Special Revenue	-	-	1	-	3,520	1,979		
General Fund	-	-	-	398	47	17,082		
Internal Service Funds	-	-	-	550	-	369		
Land Grant Permanent	-		-	-	-	2,042		
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	-	-	26,298	-	-	-		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	-	-	932	500	-	1,488		
State Special Revenue	3,405	20	4,036	719	18	15,318		
Unemployment Insurance		4,297		_	-	_		
Total	\$3,405	\$4,317	\$66,401	\$2,167	\$3,585	\$39,752		

(1)

	State Special		
	Revenue	Total	_
Transfers Out (continued)			
Coal Severance Tax Permanent	\$ 7,361	\$ 43,969	
Federal Special Revenue	22,165	27,665	
General Fund	12,097	29,624	
Internal Service Funds	_	919	{2
Land Grant Permanent	63,776	65,818	•
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	3,710	30,008	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	16,654	19,574	
State Special Revenue		23,516	
Unemployment Insurance	_	4,297	_
Total	\$125,763	\$245,390	

- (1) Total transfers-in for non-major enterprise funds on the financial statements is reported as \$3,452,000. The difference of \$133,000 between the amount reported above of \$3,585,000 and the amount reported on the financial statements relates to the movement of general long-term liabilities as a result of reclassifying a federal special revenue fund to the HUD Section 8 Enterprise Fund. The general long-term liabilities related to the federal special revenue fund were assigned to the HUD Section 8 Enterprise Fund. No amounts relating to this transfer were reported in the federal special revenue fund on the fund financial statements, as governmental funds do not record general long-term liabilities. However, because enterprise funds report long-term liabilities in the fund financial statements, the HUD Section 8 fund reported transfer activity related to these liabilities.
- (2) Total transfers-out for all internal service funds on the financial statements is reported as \$1,339,000. The difference of \$420,000 between the amount reported above of \$919,000 and the amount reported on the financial statements relates to the movement of capital assets as a result of combining the Mail & Messenger Internal Service Fund with the Publications & Graphics Internal Service Fund. The new combined fund is reported as the Print & Mail Services Internal Service Fund. When the capital assets were transferred between these funds, the receiving fund recorded the net book value of the capital assets as a capital contribution and the transferring fund recorded the net book value of the capital assets as a transfer-out.

NOTE 13. FUND DEFICITS

The following funds have a deficit fund balance/net assets position at June 30, 2004, (in thousands):

Fund Type/Fund		eficit	_
Capital projects funds Federal/Private Construction Grants	\$	(426)	
Enterprise funds MUS Workers Compensation Subsequent Injury	\$ \$	(127) (527)	
Internal service funds Administration Insurance Administration Central Services OPI Central Services Justice Legal Services	\$(2 \$ \$ \$	21,213) (48) (44) (86)	
Pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds Voluntary Employee Benefit Association	\$	(95)	

The net assets deficit in the Administration Insurance and Subsequent Injury funds are due to recording the expense for estimated claims including claims incurred, but not reported. Refer to Note 8 for further discussion of these funds.

NOTE 14. RESERVED FUND BALANCES

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – The State and Federal Special Revenue Fund Reserved fund balances are for the following purposes:

Fund Type/Purpose	Amount
State Special Revenue funds	
General Government	\$ 15,913
Public Safety/Corrections	174,772
Transportation	40,038
Health/Social Services	6,383
Education/Cultural	3,166
Resource/Recreation/Environment	264,734
Economic Development/Assistance	33,494
Total state special revenue funds	\$538,500
Federal Special Revenue funds	
General Government	\$ 9,768
Public Safety/Corrections	507
Health/Social Services	1,309
Education/Cultural	11,221
Resource/Recreation/Environment	3,863
Economic Development/Assistance	389
Total federal special revenue funds	\$27,057

Coal Severance Tax Permanent Fund – The reserve for trust principal is comprised of the following: Permanent Coal Tax Trust \$658,947 and the Treasure State Endowment Fund \$128,981 (in thousands).

NOTE 15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Montana Board of Regents, an agency within the State, is the guarantor of the loans owned by the Montana Higher Education Student Assistance Corporation (MHESAC), a private non-profit corporation. The Board of Regents and MHESAC have four common board members. Approximately 57.27% of the Regents' outstanding loan volume, or \$646,792,084, is held by MHESAC. During fiscal year 2000, MHESAC undertook a reorganization under which its operating staff and assets were transferred to the Student Assistance Foundation of Montana (SAF), and MHESAC entered into agreements with SAF to provide management and loan servicing to MHESAC. The Board of Regents and SAF have four common board members. The Office of Commissioner of Higher Education (OCHE) paid SAF during fiscal year 2004 for its share of various costs, such as personnel costs for employees of SAF who performed services that were of direct benefit to the State, equipment leases, computer maintenance costs, utilities, and other shared operating expenses. The total amount of these expenses for fiscal year 2004 amounted to \$495,739. SAF also pays OCHE reimbursement for services such as telephones, postage, and computer services. During fiscal year 2004, SAF paid OCHE a total of \$146,141.

A staff member in the Department of Administration, Personnel Division, serves as Director of the Montana Association of Health Care Purchasers for no remuneration. The Department pays this Association \$1 per member per year to maintain its membership as well as a monthly fee of \$3 on behalf of each employee who participates in a managed care plan. These fees are payment for data analysis, actuarial analysis and consulting services performed by Association staff on behalf of member employers.

NOTE 16. CONTINGENCIES

A. Litigation

The State is party to legal proceedings, which normally occur in government operations. The legal proceedings are not, in the opinion of the State's legal counsel and the Department of Administration, likely to have a material adverse impact on the State's financial position, except where listed below.

In Swingley, et al. v. Montana Highway Patrol, filed in Lewis and Clark County, Highway Patrol officers brought an administrative wage claim seeking payment for overtime hours. In this case, the court held that there was a waiver of sovereign immunity and, therefore, the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) applies. If the class is defined based on the FLSA statute of limitations, that class includes in excess of 200 officers and seeks overtime compensation for all lunch hours for a period of 3 ½ years, and seeks to have overtime and retirement contributions and benefits recalculated based on the

contention that subsistence pay which was to cover meals, travel, uniform maintenance, and a home telephone for each officer should have been included in the officers' base pay. Depending upon the size of the class as defined by the court, the State's potential exposure is \$9 million to \$20 million. This case is scheduled for mediation on December 10, 2004.

B. Federal Contingencies

<u>USDA Commodities</u> – In fiscal year 2004, the State distributed \$4,780,825 in commodities. The value of the commodities stored in the State's warehouses was \$1,509,580 at June 30, 2004, for which the State is liable in the event of loss.

C. Miscellaneous Contingencies

Loan Guarantees – As of June 30, 2004, the Board of Investments (BOI) had provided loan guarantees from the Coal Severance Tax Permanent Fund to the Economic Development Bonds Fund and the Facility Finance Authority, (a component unit of the State of Montana), totaling \$126,787,072. The BOI's exposure to bond issues of the Economic Development Bonds Fund was \$92,052,796, while exposure to bond issues and surety bonds of the Facility Finance Authority was \$34,734,276.

<u>Gain Contingencies</u> – Certain natural resource and corporation tax assessments are not reported on the State's financial statements because they are being protested administratively. As of June 30, 2004, the following assessments (by fund type) were outstanding (in thousands):

Taxes	General	State Special Revenue	Permanent Trust	Debt Service	Capital Projects
Coal severance	\$ 542	\$153	\$1,027	\$19	\$238
Oil & gas	1,999	217	-	-	-
Corporation tax	5,050	*	_	-	-
Total	\$7,591	\$370	\$1,027	\$19	\$238

Collectibility of these contingencies is dependent upon the decisions of the court, other authorities, or agreed upon settlements. Interest related to Corporation Tax Assessments is distributed to the General Fund.

<u>Loss Contingencies</u> — Certain corporations have requested refunds that are not reported on the State's financial statements as of June 30, 2004. The corporations have appealed the decision. As of June 30, 2004, these include \$4,917,321 of General Fund corporation tax refunds.

Certain companies have protested property taxes that have been included as revenue on the State's financial statements as of June 30, 2004. As of June 30, 2004, these include \$8,950,000 of protested General Fund property taxes.

NOTE 17. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

A. Bond Issues

On July 8, 2004, the Montana Board of Housing issued \$68 million in Single Family Mortgage Revenue bonds, Series 2004B.

On August 25, 2004, the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation issued \$1.6 million of taxable general obligation Renewable Resource Loan Program bonds, Series 2004B.

On October 26, 2004, Montana State University issued \$23.665 million in Facilities Improvement Revenue bonds, Series 2004H. The bond proceeds will be used to construct and equip a new chemistry/biochemistry building on the Bozeman campus.

On November 10, 2004, the Montana Board of Housing issued \$54.6 million in Single Family Mortgage Revenue bonds, Series 2004C.

B. Federal Financial Assistance

The State receives federal financial assistance for specified purposes, which is subject to review and audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996. Any disallowances resulting from these audits become the liability of the State. For fiscal year 2004, the federal government disallowed various National Highway Traffic Safety sub-grant costs. In fiscal year 2005, a payment was made to the federal government in the amount of \$351,154 to reimburse for these disallowed costs.

NOTE 18. MATERIAL VIOLATIONS OF FINANCE-RELATED LEGAL PROVISIONS

A. Constitutionality of IRIS Funding

The State's bond counsel and the State's Legislative Audit Division have raised several legal concerns related to legislation passed by the State's Legislature. A discussion of these concerns and the actions planned to address them follows.

Chapter 597, Laws of 2003, authorized funding not to exceed \$17 million for the Department of Revenue to replace the Process Oriented Integrated System computer system. The replacement system is called the Integrated Revenue Information System (IRIS). In accordance with this legislation, the Department of Revenue entered into an interfund advance agreement

with the Montana Board of Investments to borrow money from the Coal Severance Tax Permanent Fund. As of June 30, 2004, the Department of Revenue had drawn \$5,886,467 on the interfund advance and repaid \$188,025, leaving a balance of \$5,698,442.

The legislation discussed above, related to funding for the IRIS project, authorized state debt without the constitutionally mandated two-thirds vote of the members of each house of the Legislature or a majority of the electors voting on the issue. Although the Department of Revenue liability is reported as an interfund advance payable in the State Special Revenue Fund on the State's financial statements, state law defines state debt as the incurring of an obligation for which repayment extends beyond the existing budgeting and reporting period and for which the source of repayment is revenue derived from the State's taxing power. In addition, the legislation indirectly places the Coal Severance Tax Permanent Fund corpus at risk, and inappropriately delegates authority to allocate state tax resources to the Executive branch.

The 2007 Biennium Executive Budget recommendations submitted to the Fifty-Ninth Legislative Assembly by the State's Governor, includes a recommendation to appropriate funds from the General Fund, which would repay the interfund advance to the Coal Severance Tax Permanent Fund.

B. Constitutionality of Retirement System Funding

The Montana Constitution, Article VIII, Section 15 states that public retirement systems shall be funded on an actuarially sound basis. As of June 30, 2004, there were four retirement systems not in compliance: the Teachers Retirement System (TRS), the Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) Defined Benefit Retirement Plan, the Sheriffs Retirement System, and the Game Wardens and Peace Officers Retirement System. Detailed information for each plan can be found in Note 6.

Based on the results of an actuarial valuation completed in 2004, the TRS Board will recommend options to the Legislature that are considered necessary for the Teachers Retirement System to remain actuarially sound. For the remaining three retirement systems not in compliance, the PERS Board has drafted legislation for the 2005 Legislative Session to address the requirement that the plans remain actuarially sound.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL AND MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004

(expressed in thousands)

GENERAL FUND

(oxpressed in anomaly	(expressed in thousands)							
		ORIGINAL BUDGET		NAL DGET		ACTUAL		VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES	•	400 700	ф 4 -	2220	•	420.074	ď	4.040
Licenses/permits Taxes:	\$	126,732	3 1.	26,732	Ф	130,974	Ф	4,242
Natural resource		38,283	:	38,283		53,199		14,916
Individual income		558,009		58,009		534,369		(23,640)
Corporate income		64,812	ı	34,812		63,457		(1,355)
Property		168,604	11	88,604		168,563		(41)
Fuel		407.045	4	-		000 570		- 0.050
Other Charges for condece/fines/forfalls/cattlements		197,215 36,340		97,215 36,340		206,573 40,633		9,358 4,293
Charges for services/fines/forfeits/settlements Investment earnings		14,078		14,078		7,118		(6,960)
Sale of documents/merchandise/property		296		296		311		15
Rentals/leases/royalties		68		68		55		(13)
Contributions/premiums		-		-		-		-
Grants/contracts/donations		1,593		1,593		3,315		1,722
Federal		23,927	;	23,927		29,132		5,205
Federal indirect cost recoveries		99		99		142 1,276		43 (95)
Other revenues		1,371	4.0	1,371				
Total revenues	-	1,231,427	1,2.	31,427		1,239,117		7,690
EXPENDITURES								
Current:		470.000				400.070		20.402
General government		172,880		90,972		168,870		22,102 4,104
Public safety/corrections Transportation		131,124 177	1.	31,992 178		127,888 170		4,104
Health/social services		266,466	21	36,836		251,556		15,280
Education/cultural		661,918		34,352		662,444		1,908
Resource/recreation/environment		20,060		20,209		20,044		165
Economic development/assistance		21,323	;	21,323		21,062		261
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		2,338		2,464		620		1,844
interest/fiscal charges		1,157		1,157		1,158		(1)
Capital outlay		1,408	4.0	1,481		1,345		136
Total expenditures		1,278,851		00,964		1,255,157		45,807
Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures		(47,424)		59,537)		(16,040)		53,497
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Loans issued		-		-		-		-
Bonds issued Refunding bonds issued		•		-		-		
General capital asset sale proceeds		91		91		79		(12)
Transfers in		68,551		38.551		62,503		(6,048)
Transfers out		(19,682)	(19,115)		(15,793)		3,322
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	48,960		49,527		46,789		(2,738)
Net change in fund balances								
(Budgetary basis)		1,536	(:	20,010)		30,749		50,759
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY/GAAP REPORTING								
Securities lending income		-		-		374		374
Securities lending costs		-		-		(324)		(324)
3. Bond premium		-		-				•
Inception of lease/installment contract		-		-		648		648
Adjust expenditures for encumbrances Adjust expenditures for encumbrances		-		-		599		599
6. Adjustments for nonbudgeted activity		•		-		59,396		59,396
Net change in fund balances (GAAP basis)		1,536		20,010)		91,442		111,452
,						43,065		111,432
Unreserved fund balances - July 1 Prior period adjustments		43,065	,	43,065		(833)		(833)
Decrease (increase):		_		-		(000)		(000)
Encumbrances reserve		-		-		(578)		(578)
Long-term loans/notes receivable reserve		-		-		1		1
Advances to other funds reserve		-		-		-		
Special revenue reserve		•		-		400.41		,00.13
Escheated property reserve				-	•	(224)		(224)
Unreserved fund balances - June 30	<u> </u>	44,601	<u> </u>	23,055	\$	132,873	ð	109,818

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 (1 56,834 60,743 26,281 34,462 26,858 56,511 12,750 43,761 766,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,268 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,883 670 670 - (670) - - - - 32,898 32,898 2,665 (30,233) - - - - 218 218 217 (1) - - - - 138,221 138,221 118,536 (19,685) 37,775 37,775 8,461 (29,314 (19,162) (16,782) (2,784) 13,998 (39,645) (42,171) (9,561) 32,610 16		STATE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								FEDERAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND					UND	
40,643						ACTUAL								ACTUAL		
24 24 20 (4)	\$	99,800	\$	99,800	\$	108,982	\$	9,182	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$. •
24 24 20 (4)		40,643		40.643		57.386		16.743		-		_		_		
194,854		-		-		,				-		_		-		
194,854		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
33,251 33,251 45,102 11,851								, ,		-		_		-		
77,790 77,790 73,938 (3,854) 42,809 42,809 72,916 30,074 4,984 4,984 1,915 (3,069) 375 375 247 (128 11,500 11,500 4,253 (7,247) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		,								-		-		-		-
4,984 4,984 1,915 (3,069) 375 375 247 (128 11,500 11,500 4,253 (7,247) 1 1 1 1 (731) (731) 432 1,163		,						·				.		.		-
11,500		•										•				
(731) (731) 432 1,163																(128
6.302 6.302 7,842 1.540										1		1		1		-
24,994		, ,		, ,				•		-		-		-		-
14,659														400		-
100 100 34,280 34,180 30,248 30,248 3,330 (26,918 17,002 17,302 1,888 (15,414) 1,966 1,966 43 (1,918 152,472 525,472 525,472 525,472 526,002 24,530 1,881,693 1,881,693 1,430,137 (251,566 1,966 47,973 1,973,974 1,974																
17,392 17,392 1,888 (15,414) 1,996 1,966 43 (1,913 525,472 525,472 550,002 24,539 1,681,693 1,681,693 1,430,137 (251,566 525,472 550,002 24,539 1,681,693 1,681,693 1,430,137 (251,566 7,681 7,936 79,018 71,367 7,651 6,886 15,119 6,545 8,574 40,607 42,117 36,521 5,596 39,824 71,225 38,839 32,446 229,617 283,431 28,8675 44,556 329,545 302,804 255,488 47,318 66,595 67,861 62,987 14,674 842,179 83,934 611,549 42,385 67,685 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,468 189,820 170,766 19,954 146,579 149,823 90,867 58,956 107,785 168,599 125,143 33,466 71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,156 83,550 68,946 14,604 8,393 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 32 20 20 21 1 (1,956 16,959																
525,472 525,472 550,002 24,530 1,681,693 1,430,137 (251,556) 77,936 79,018 71,367 7,651 6,886 15,119 6,545 8,574 40,607 42,117 36,521 5,596 39,824 71,285 38,839 32,448 229,617 283,431 238,875 44,656 329,545 302,804 255,488 47,316 66,595 67,661 52,987 14,674 842,179 853,934 811,694 42,386 67,889 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,468 189,820 170,766 19,054 146,579 149,623 90,667 59,556 107,788 165,894 125,143 33,462 71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,166 83,550 68,946 14,804 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 20 2																
77,936 79,018 71,367 7,651 6,686 15,119 6,545 8,574 40,667 42,117 36,521 5,596 39,824 71,285 38,839 22,486 62,596 67,681 52,987 14,674 842,179 853,934 811,549 42,385 67,889 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,458 189,820 170,766 19,984 146,579 149,623 90,667 59,956 107,785 155,599 125,143 33,456 71,127 75,163 49,056 26,00 82 20 21 (1,436) 8,835 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 (1,568,834 60,748) 25,588 60,789 189,589 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,255) (60,148) (9,883) 670 670 670 (670) - (670)																
40,607 42,117 36,521 5,596 33,924 71,225 38,839 32,446 229,617 283,431 23,875 44,556 329,545 30,204 255,488 47,316 66,595 67,661 52,987 14,674 842,179 853,934 811,549 42,385 67,689 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,458 189,620 170,766 19,084 146,579 149,623 90,667 59,956 107,785 158,599 125,143 33,466 71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,156 83,550 68,946 14,904 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 (1 56,834 60,743 26,281 34,662 28,858 56,611 12,750 43,761 768,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (6,883 670 670 - (670)	•	525,472		525,472		550,002		24,530		1,681,693	-	1,681,693		1,430,137		(251,556)
40,607 42,117 36,521 5,596 33,924 71,225 38,839 32,446 229,617 283,431 23,875 44,556 329,545 30,204 255,488 47,316 66,595 67,661 52,987 14,674 842,179 853,934 811,549 42,385 67,689 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,458 189,620 170,766 19,084 146,579 149,623 90,667 59,956 107,785 158,599 125,143 33,466 71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,156 83,550 68,946 14,904 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 (1 56,834 60,743 26,281 34,662 28,858 56,611 12,750 43,761 768,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (6,883 670 670 - (670)		77 026		70.048		71 267		7.651		202 2		4E 110		6515		9.574
229,617 283,431 238,875 44,556 329,545 329,264 81,3149 42,385 66,555 67,651 52,987 14,874 842,179 853,944 811,549 42,385 67,859 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,458 189,820 170,766 18,044 146,579 149,623 90,667 59,956 107,785 158,599 125,143 33,456 71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,156 83,550 68,946 14,804 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 1,156 6,834 60,743 26,281 34,662 26,856 56,511 12,750 43,761 706,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,265 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,256 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,883 11,620 11,620 11,620 11,620 11,620 11,510 (110) 11,510 (110) 138,221 138,221 138,221 118,536 (19,565) 37,775 37,775 8,481 (29,314 (19,162) (16,762) (2,764) 48,579 191,557 68,146 (54,661) (61,248) (6,587 476,229 47		•														
66,595 67,681 52,987 14,674 842,179 853,934 41,1549 42,286 67,895 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,458 189,820 170,766 19,054 146,579 149,623 90,667 58,956 107,785 158,599 125,143 33,466 71,127 75,163 49,058 20,105 79,156 83,550 68,946 14,604 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 1(1 65,834 60,743 26,281 34,462 26,858 56,511 12,750 43,761 786,781 835,295 631,667 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,883 670 670 - (670) - - - - - -		•		•												
67,859 68,427 64,715 3,712 181,458 189,820 170,766 13,054 146,579 149,823 90,667 58,956 107,785 158,599 125,143 33,456 71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,156 83,550 68,946 14,504 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 (1 56,834 69,743 26,281 34,462 26,858 65,511 12,750 43,761 768,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,256 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,883 670 670 670 - (670) 32,898 32,898 2,665 (30,233) 218 218 217 (11) 218 218 217 (11) 138,221 138,221 118,536 (19,685) 37,775 8,461 (29,314 (19,162) (16,782) (2,784) 13,998 (39,645) (42,171) (9,581) 32,610 164,465 166,845 130,144 (36,701) (1,870) (4,396) (1,100) 3,296 (76,854) (142,978) 48,579 191,557 66,146 (54,661) (61,248) (6,587 (328) (328) (328)																
146,579 148,623 90,667 59,956 107,785 158,599 125,143 33,456 71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,156 83,550 68,946 14,604 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 20 21 (1 56,834 60,743 26,281 34,462 26,858 56,611 12,750 43,761 766,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,265) (80,148) (9,883 670 670 - (670) - - - - 32,898 32,898 2,665 (30,233) - - - 11,620 11,510 (110) - - - - 18,221 138,221																
71,127 75,163 49,058 26,105 79,156 83,550 66,946 14,604 8,935 8,410 476 7,934 166 316 238 78 702 702 620 82 20 0 21 14,604 56,834 60,743 26,281 34,462 26,858 56,611 12,750 43,761 766,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,883 670 670 - (670) - - - - 32,898 32,886 2,665 (30,233) - - - - 11,620 11,510 (110) - - - - - 218 218 217 (1) - - - - - - - -<				•												•
702 702 620 82 20 20 21 41 56,834 60,743 26,281 34,462 26,658 56,511 12,750 43,761 766,791 836,295 631,567 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,265 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,863 670 670 - (670) - - - - 32,898 32,898 2,665 (30,233) - - - - 11,620 11,510 (110) - - - - - 218 218 217 (1) - - - - - 218 218 217 (1) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -																14,604
56,834 60,743 26,281 34,462 26,858 56,511 12,750 43,761 768,791 835,295 631,667 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,258 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,883 670 670 - (670) - - - - 32,898 32,898 2,665 (30,233) - - - - - 218 218 217 (11) -		8,935		8,410		476		7,934		166		316		238		78
766,791 835,295 631,567 203,728 1,613,677 1,731,958 1,490,285 241,673 (241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 226,258 68,016 (50,265) (80,148) (9,883) 670 670 - (670) - - - - - 32,898 32,898 2,665 (30,233) - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>620</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>21</td> <td></td> <td>(1)</td>						620				20		20		21		(1)
(241,319) (309,823) (81,565) 228,268 68,016 (50,265) (60,148) (9,883) 670 670 - (670) - <td></td> <td>56,834</td> <td></td> <td>60,743</td> <td></td> <td>26,281</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26,858</td> <td></td> <td>56,511</td> <td></td> <td>12,750</td> <td></td> <td>43,761</td>		56,834		60,743		26,281				26,858		56,511		12,750		43,761
670 670 - (670) - (670)		766,791		835,295		631,567		203,728		1,613,677		1,731,958		1,490,285		241,673
32,898 32,898 2,665 (30,233) -		(241,319)		(309,823)		(81,565)	-	228,258		68,016		(50,265)		(60,148)		(9,883)
11,620 11,620 11,510 (110) -		670		670				(670)				-		_		_
218 218 217 (1) - - - - - 138,221 118,536 (19,685) 37,775 8,461 (29,314 (19,162) (16,782) (2,784) 13,998 (39,645) (42,171) (9,561) 32,610 164,465 166,845 130,144 (36,701) (1,870) (4,396) (1,100) 3,296 (76,854) (142,978) 48,579 191,557 66,146 (54,661) (61,248) (6,587 - - 378 378 -		32,898		32,898		2,665		(30,233)		-		-		-		-
138,221 138,221 118,536 (19,685) 37,775 37,775 8,461 (29,314 (19,162) (16,782) (2,784) 13,998 (39,645) (42,171) (9,561) 32,610 164,465 166,845 130,144 (36,701) (1,870) (4,396) (1,100) 3,296 (76,854) (142,978) 48,579 191,557 66,146 (54,661) (61,248) (6,587) - - 378 378 -<		11,620		11,620		11,510		(110)		-		-		-		-
(19,162) (16,782) (2,784) 13,998 (39,645) (42,171) (9,561) 32,610 164,465 166,845 130,144 (36,701) (1,870) (4,396) (1,100) 3,296 (76,854) (142,978) 48,579 191,557 66,146 (54,661) (61,248) (6,587) -		218		218		217		(1)		-		-		-		-
164,465 166,845 130,144 (36,701) (1,870) (4,396) (1,100) 3,296 (76,854) (142,978) 48,579 191,557 66,146 (54,661) (61,248) (6,587) - - - 378 378 - - - - - - - (328) (328) -		138,221				118,536		(19,685)		37,775		37,775		8,461		(29,314)
(76,854) (142,978) 48,579 191,557 66,146 (54,661) (61,248) (6,587) - - 378 378 - </td <td></td> <td>(19,162)</td> <td></td> <td>(16,782)</td> <td></td> <td>(2,784)</td> <td></td> <td>13,998</td> <td></td> <td>(39,645)</td> <td></td> <td>(42,171)</td> <td></td> <td>(9,561)</td> <td></td> <td>32,610</td>		(19,162)		(16,782)		(2,784)		13,998		(39,645)		(42,171)		(9,561)		32,610
378 378		164,465		166,845		130,144		(36,701)		(1,870)		(4,396)		(1,100)		3,296
(328) (328)		(76,854)		(142,978)		48,579		191,557		66,146		(54,661)		(61,248)		(6,587)
111 111 111 522 522 522 127 127 522 522 522 1,718 1,		-		-		378				_		-		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
111 111 111 522 522 522 127 127 522 522 522 1,718 1,		-		-						-		_		-		-
(8,513) (8,513) 1,718 1,718 - (29,753) (29,753) 40,914 40,914 (76,854) (142,978) 10,601 153,579 66,146 (54,661) (18,094) 36,567 476,229 476,229 476,229 - 25,450 25,450 25,450 (2,010) (2,010) (5,622) (5,622) (2,010) (2,010) (25,614) (25,614) (24,439) (2,439) (1,011) (1,011) 200 200 (538,500) (538,500) (13,826) (23) (23)		-		-						-		-		-		-
- (29,753) (29,753) 40,914 40,914 (76,854) (142,978) 10,601 153,579 66,146 (54,661) (18,094) 36,567 476,229 476,229 - 25,450 25,450 25,450 - (2,010) (2,010) - (5,622) (5,622) (2,010) (2,010) (2,439) (2,439) (25,614) (25,614) 448 448 448 (1,011) (1,011) 200 200 200 (538,500) (538,500) (13,826) (13,826) (23) (23)		-		-						-		~				522
(76,854) (142,978) 10,601 153,579 66,146 (54,661) (18,094) 36,567 476,229 476,229 - 25,450 25,450 25,450 - - (2,010) (2,010) (2,010) (2,010) (2,010) (2,010) (2,439) (2,439) (2,439) (2,439) (2,439) - - 448 448 - - 448 448 - - - 200 200 200 - - (13,826) (13,826) -		-		-						-		-				
476,229 476,229 - 25,450 25,450 25,450 - - - - - (2,010)		-		-		(29,753)		(29,753)		-		-		40,914		40,914
- (5,622) (5,622) - (2,010) (2,010) (10,320								153,579					-			36,567
10,320 10,320 (2,439) (2,439) (25,614) (25,614) 448 448 (1,011) (1,011) 200 200 - (538,500) (538,500) (13,826) (13,826) (23) (23)		476,229 -		476,229				(5.622)		25,450 -		25,450				(2.010)
(25,614) (25,614) 448 448 (1,011) (1,011) 200 200 - (538,500) (538,500) (13,826) (13,826) - (23) (23)																
(1,011) (1,011) 200 200 (538,500) (538,500) (13,826) (13,826) (23) (23)		-		-						-		-				
- (538,500) (538,500) (13,826) (13,826) - (23)		-		-						-		-				
(23) (23) -		_								_		•				
				_						_				(10,020)		(13,020)
	\$	399,375	\$	333,251	\$		\$		S	91,596	\$	(29,211)	\$	(10,271)	\$	18.940

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

NOTE RSI-1. BUDGETARY REPORTING

A. State Budget Process

The Montana Legislature meets in the odd-numbered years to prepare annual budgets for the next biennium. The constitution requires that legislative appropriations not exceed available revenues. The legislature utilizes revenue estimates in the budgetary process to establish appropriation levels. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level. In addition, the State Constitution prohibits borrowing to cover deficits incurred because appropriations exceeded State law requires an anticipated revenues. appropriation for disbursements from the general, special revenue and capital projects funds, except for those special revenue funds from non-state and nonfederal sources restricted by law or by the terms of an agreement. The level of budgetary control is established by fund type, except capital project funds, which are at project level. Budgets may be established in other funds for administrative purposes.

Agency budget requests are submitted to the Governor and the Legislative Fiscal Division. The Governor and budget director establish priorities and the proposed budget. The Governor's budget is submitted to the Legislative Fiscal Division which prepares recommendations. A comparison of those recommendations with the Governor's budget is submitted to the legislature. Joint appropriations subcommittee hearings are held and an omnibus appropriation bill is reported in the House and subsequently sent to the Senate. The legislature generally enacts one bill to establish the majority of appropriations for the next two fiscal years. The Office of Budget and Program Planning establishes appropriations for each program by accounting entity (fund) within an agency. The legislature enacts other appropriations, but only within the available revenue. Agencies must prepare and submit to the budget director operational plans showing the allocation of operating budgets by expenditure category (i.e., personal services, operating expenses, equipment, etc.). The budget director or other statutorily designated approving authority may authorize changes among expenditure categories and transfers between program appropriations.

Appropriations may not be increased by amendment in the General Fund. However, a department, institution, or agency of the executive branch desiring authorization to make expenditures from the General Fund during the first fiscal year of the biennium from appropriations for the second fiscal year of the biennium may apply for authorization from the Governor through the budget director. In the second year of the biennium, during the legislative session, the legislature may authorize supplemental appropriations. The Governor, or designee, may approve budget amendments for non-general fund monies not available for consideration by the legislature and for emergencies. In the accompanying financial schedule, original and final budget amounts are reported. There were no expenditures in excess of total authorized appropriations in the State's budgeted funds for the fiscal year.

Appropriations may be continued into the next fiscal year when authorized by the legislature or the Governor's office. After fiscal year-end, appropriations that are not continued are reverted. The reverted appropriations remain available for one fiscal year for expenditures that exceed the amount accrued or encumbered. Fund balances are not reserved for reverted appropriations. For fiscal year 2004, reverted governmental fund appropriations were as follows: General Fund - \$99.4 million, State Special Revenue Fund - \$107.3 million, and Federal Special Revenue Fund - \$174.2 million. Agencies are allowed to carry forward 30% of their reverted operating appropriations into the next two fiscal years. This amount can be used for new expenditures at the request of the agency and upon approval of the budget office.

Appropriations for capital projects funds are not made on an annual basis, but are adopted on a project-length basis. Because these non-operating budgets primarily serve a management control purpose, and related appropriations are continuing in nature, no comparison between budgeted and actual amounts for funds budgeted on this basis is provided.

B. Budget Basis

The legislature's legal authorization ("appropriations") to incur obligations is enacted on a basis inconsistent with GAAP. The budget basis differs from GAAP for encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end; compensated absences, fixed assets and inventories purchased in proprietary funds; certain loans from governmental funds; and other miscellaneous nonbudgeted activity (e.g., bad-debt write-offs, etc.).

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

		AMOUNT
AGENCY	FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
02.999	Education in Russia	135,064
	TOT	AL \$135,064
DE AGE O		
PEACE C	ORPS	
08.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants	12,210
	τοτ	AL \$12,210
DEPARTI	MENT OF AGRICULTURE	
10.001	Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research	45,972
10.025	Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care	887,613
10.069	Conservation Reserve Program	14,771
10.072	Wetlands Reserve Program	1,741
10.156	Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program	25,771
10.162	Inspection Grading and Standardization	69,618
10.163	Market Protection and Promotion	34,712
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants	52,199
10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants	44,903
10.207	Animal Health and Disease Research	5,104
10.210	Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs	5,066
10.302	Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From Univ. of Wyoming	132,159
10.475	Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection	515,779
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service	3,161,573
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service: From Utah State Unv.	1,759
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service: From Washington State U.	2,397
10.550	Food Donation	2,542,989
10.557	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, & Children	13,568,466
10.558	Child and Adult Care Food Program	9,168,660
10.560	State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition	360,978
10.565	Commodity Supplemental Food Program	1,625,077
10.567	Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations	3,830,316
10.570	Nutrition Services Incentive	866,616
10.572	WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (FMNP)	77,254
10.574	Team Nutrition Grants	210,910

State of Montana Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the	Fiscal	Year	Ending	June	30, 2004	

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004		AMOUNT
10.601	Market Access Program: From Univ. of Wisconsin		6,612
10.652	Forestry Research		40,570
10.652	Forestry Research: From A. Carhart		(93)
10.664	Cooperative Forestry Assistance		8,983,955
10.672	Rural Development, Forestry, and Communities		443,017
10.677	Forest Land Enhancement Program		72,489
10.769	Rural Business Enterprise Grants		17,899
10.771	Rural Cooperative Development Grants		169,056
10.773	Rural Business Opportunity Grants		304,199
10.855	Distance Learning and Telemedicine Loans and Grants		186,240
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development: From Dull Knife C.C.		(613)
10.902	Soil and Water Conservation		313,231
10.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants		861,845
		TOTAL	\$48,650,810
CHILD I	NUTRITION CLUSTER		
10.553	School Breakfast Program		3,838,161
10.555	National School Lunch Program		16,046,711
10.556	Special Milk Program for Children		37,068
10.559	Summer Food Service Program for Children		799,560
		TOTAL	\$20,721,500
EMERG	ENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE CLUSTER		
10.568	Emergency Food Assistance Program (Administrative Costs)		223,035
10.569	Emergency Food Assistance Program (Food Commodities)		1,123,897
		TOTAL	\$1,346,932
FOOD S	STAMP CLUSTER		
10.551	Food Stamps		77,555,762
10.561	State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program		6,821,692
		TOTAL	\$84,377,454
SCHOO	LS AND ROADS CLUSTER		
10.665	Schools and Roads: Grants to States		12,426,043
		TOTAL	\$12,426,043

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

		,
DEPARTM	MENT OF COMMERCE	
11.550	Public Telecommunication Facilities-Planning and Construction	1,900,123
11.552	Technology Opportunities Program	61,190
	TOTAL	\$1,961,313
PUBLIC	WORKS AND E.D. CLUSTER	
11.307	Economic Adjustment Assistance	520,306
	TOTAL	\$520,306
DEPART	MENT OF DEFENSE	
12.110	Planning Assistance to States	611,847
12.112	Payments to States in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes	33,201
12.400	Military Construction National Guard	1,216,072
12.401	National Guard Military Operations and Maintenance Projects	11,127,302
12.404	National Guard Civilian Youth Opportunities	1,657,582
12.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants	1,152,938
	TOTAL	\$15,798,942
DEPART	MENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	
14.103	Interest Reduction Payments Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families	238,508
14.228	Community Development Block Grant/States Program	9,331,005
14.231	Emergency Shelter Grants Program	376,477
14.239	Home Investment Partnerships Program	6,116,415
14.241	Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS	363,310
14.246	Community Development Block Grants/Brownfields Economic Development Initiative	985,807
14.871	Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers	17,278,245
	TOTAL	\$34,689,767
SECTIO	N 8 PROJECT-BASED CLUSTER	
14.195	Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program Special Allocations	15,688,425
14.856	Lower Income Housing Assistance Program-Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation	2,123,719
	TOTAL	\$17,812,144

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

DEPARTM	IENT OF THE INTERIOR	
15.034	Agriculture on Indian Lands	137,707
15.043	Indian Child and Family Education	6,268
15.114	Indian Education: Higher Education Grant Program	75,343
15.130	Indian Education - Assistance to Schools	31,766
15.224	Cultural Resource Management	79,816
15.225	Recreation Resource Management	20,486
15.227	Distribution of Receipts to State and Local Governments	223,493
15.228	Wildland Urban Interface Community and Rural Fire Assistance	(81,031)
15.250	Regulation Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining	1,029,861
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program	4,759,658
15.504	Water Reclamation and Water Reuse Program	123,415
15.608	Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance	34,281
15.612	Endangered Species Section 6	84,303
15.615	Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund	200,667
15.634	State Wildlife Grants	958,809
15.805	Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes	5,529
15.808	U.S. Geological Survey-Research and Data Acquisition	29,402
15.809	National Spatial Data Infrastructure Competitive Cooperative Agreements Program	71,500
15.812	Cooperative Research Units Program: From MT Lewis & Clark Bic.	7,728
15.904	Historic Preservation Fund Grants-in-Aid	1,115,127
15.912	National Historic Landmark	103,721
15.915	Technical Preservation Services	45,032
15.916	Outdoor Recreation: Acquisition, Development and Planning	22,999
15.923	National Center for Preservation Technology and Training	280,490
15.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants	4,726,653
15.DAK	Wildlife Management	197,178
15.DAX	Fire - Rural Assistance	620,196
	TOTAL	\$14,910,397
FISH AN	ID WILDLIFE CLUSTER	
15.605	Sport Fish Restoration	6,090,163
15.611	Wildlife Restoration	6,019,353
	TOTAL	\$12,109,516

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004 **AMOUNT** DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Law Enforcement Assistance: Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Laboratory Analysis 19,180 16.202 Offender Reentry Program 615,285 16,523 Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants 924,751 154,231 16.525 Grants to Reduce Violent Crimes Against Women on Campus 951,459 16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: Allocation to States 16.543 6,747 Missing Children Assistance 16.547 Victims of Child Abuse 61,609 16.549 85,844 Part E State Challenge Activities 16.550 44,273 State Justice Statistics Program For Statistical Analysis Centers 16.554 National Criminal History Improvement Program (NCHIP) 703,112 1,510,938 16.575 Crime Victim Assistance 309,000 16.576 Crime Victim Compensation 16.579 2,741,171 Byrne Formula Grant Program 16.580 175,541 Edward Byrne Memorial State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance Discretionary Grants Prog 25,999 16.585 Drug Court Discretionary Grant Program 1,001,529 16.588 Violence Against Women Formula Grants 16.590 139,836 Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies and Enforcement of Protection Orders 16.592 Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program 213,521 16.593 386,608 Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners 49,837 16.606 State Criminal Alien Assistance Program 16.609 Community Prosecution and Project Safe Neighborhoods 28,461 16.710 Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants 2,778,056 16.727 Enforcing Underage Drinking Laws Program 360,002 16.999 Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants 42,727 \$13,329,717 TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 17.002 Labor Force Statistics 711,212 47,339 17.005 Compensation and Working Conditions 62,378 17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers

17.225

Unemployment Insurance

101,165,703

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
17.235	Senior Community Service Employment Program	555,778
17.245	Trade Adjustment Assistance-Workers	2,887,835
17.248	Employment and Training Research and Development Projects	10,626
17.249	Employment Services and Job Training: Pilot and Demonstration Programs: From MT Job Training Program	97,801
17.261	Employment and Training Administration Pilots, Demonstrations, and Research Projects	241,716
17.267	WIA Incentive Grants - Section 503 Grants to States	4,729
17.504	Consultation Agreements	411,282
17.720	Employment Programs for People with Disabilities: From MT Job Training Part. Inc	177,406
17.802	Veterans' Employment Program	248
17.999	National Occupational Information Coordinating Committee	5,616
	TOTAL	\$106,379,669
EMPLO	YMENT SERVICES CLUSTER	
17.207	Employment Service	6,213,581
17.207	Employment Service: From S. Carolina Emp. Comm.	6,068
17.207	Employment Service: From State of Nevada	5,191
17.207	Employment Service: From N. Carolina Emp. Comm.	4,670
17.207	Employment Service: From MT Job Training Program	1,276
17.801	Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (DVOP)	461,244
17.804	Local Veterans' Employment Representative Program	260,453
	TOTAL	\$6,952,483
WORKE	FORCE INVESTMENT ACT CLUSTER	
17.258	WIA Adult Program	2,849,111
17.259	WIA Youth Activities	2,920,082
17.260	WIA Dislocated Workers	8,225,997
	TOTAL	\$13,995,190
DEPARTI	MENT OF STATE	
19.404	Professional Development International Educators/Administrators	54,917
19.405	College and University Partnerships Program	18,732
19.408	Educational Exchange - Teachers from Secondary and Postsecondary Levels	77,935
19.420	Cooperative Grants: From NAFSA: Assoc. of Int. Ed.	2,372
19.999	Miscellaneous Grants	65,030

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

			AMOON
	70	OTAL	\$218,986
DEPART	MENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
20.005	Boating Safety Financial Assistance		309,840
20.106	Airport Improvement Program		487,964
20.218	National Motor Carrier Safety		1,194,247
20.219	Recreational Trails Program		648,790
20.505	Federal Transit - Metropolitan Planning Grants		293,295
20.513	Capital Assistance Program for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities		369,502
20.700	Pipeline Safety		13,732
20.703	Interagency Hazardous Materials Public Sector Training and Planning Grants		109,525
	au	OTAL	\$3,426,895
FEDER	AL TRANSIT CLUSTER		
20.500	Federal Transit Capital Improvement Grants		109,239
20.507	Federal Transit - Formula Grants		2,288,393
	T	OTAL	\$2,397,632
HIGHW	AY PLAN. & CONST. CLUSTER		
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction		274,873,401
		OTAL .	\$274,873,401
(1101/14		OTAL	4 =1 1,01 0, 10 1
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety		10,638,992
20.000	State and Community Highway Safety		
		OTAL	\$10,638,992
DEPART	MENT OF TREASURY		
21.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants		43,796,375
	•	OTAL .	\$43,796,375
			,,
EQUAL E	MPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION		
30.002	Employment Discrimination-State and Local Fair Employment Practices		108,363
	. T	OTAL	\$108,363
GENERA	L SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		
39.003	Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property		195,759
			,

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

		Amount
39.011	Election Reform Payments	1,440,529
	TOTAL	\$1,636,288
NATIONA	L AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION	
43.000	NASA	37,185
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Program	21,391
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Program: From JASON Foundation	12,711
43.002	Technology Transfer: From LBJ Space Center	9,359
43.002	Technology Transfer: From Texas A&M	122,135
	TOTAL	\$202,781
NATIONA	L FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES	
45.024	Promotion of the Arts-Grants to Organizations and Individuals	15,232
45.025	Promotion of the Arts-Partnership Agreements	579,935
45.026	Promotion of the Arts-Leadership Initiatives	6,184
45.129	Promotion of the Humanities-Federal/State Partnership: From MT Comm. of the Hum.	23,703
45.149	Promotion of the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access: From Oregon State Univ.	23,891
45.162	Promotion of the Humanities - Teaching and Learning Resources and Curriculum Development: From MT Comm. of the Hum.	587
45.301	Museum for America Grants	727,164
45.312	National Leadership Grants	86,623
45.313	Librarians for the 21st Century	11,145
45.999	Miscellaneous Grants	4,589
	TOTAL	\$1,479,053
NATIONA	L SCIENCE FOUNDATION	
47.041	Engineering Grants	26,772
47.050	Geosciences	(33,702)
47.070	Computer and Information Science and Engineering	9,469
47.074	Biological Sciences	122,150
47.075	Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	89,088
47.076	Education and Human Resources	2,495,142
47.076	Education and Human Resources: From City Univ. of New York	30,719

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

			AMOUNT
47.076	Education and Human Resources: From Assoc. of Amer. Colleges		525
		TOTAL -	\$2,740,163
SMALL B	USINESS ADMINISTRATION		
59.037	Small Business Development Center		643,673
59.046	Microloan Program		79,247
		TOTAL	\$722,920
DEPARTI	MENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS		
64.010	VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE		22,415
64.011	Veterans Dental Care		20
64.014	Veterans State Domiciliary Care	4	59,081
64.015	Veterans State Nursing Home Care		2,848,665
64.120	Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance		147
64.124	All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance		68,520
64.203	State Cemetery Grants		17,062
		TOTAL	\$3,015,910
ENVIRON	MENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY		
66.418	Construction Assistance for Wastewater Treatment Works		(964)
66.433	State Underground Water Source Protection		106,876
66.436	Surveys, Studies, Investigations & Demonstrations of the Clean Water Act		22,910
66.454	Water Quality Management Planning		196,241
66.458	Capitalization Grants For State Revolving Funds		17,891,221
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants		2,310,788
66.461	Wetland Program Grants		258,780
66.463	Water Quality Cooperative Agreements		37,123
66.467	Wastewater Operator Training Grant Program (Technical Assistance)		69,785
66.468	Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Fund		5,666,704
66.471	State Grants to Reimburse Operators of Small Water Sys for Training Certific Costs	cation	152,480
66.474	Water Protection Grants to the States		137,342
66.500	Environmental Protection - Consolidated Research		8,708
66.500	Environmental Protection - Consolidated Research: From Colorado State U	niv.	80,258

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
66,605	Performance Partnership Grants	6,414,884
66.606	Surveys, Studies, Investigations and Special Purpose Grants	23,359
66.607	Training and Fellowships for the Environmental Protection Agency	7,061
66.608	Environmental Information Exchange Network Grant Program	57,580
66.708	Pollution Prevention Grants Program	107,824
66.711	Environmental Justice through Pollution Prevention Grants	5,798
66.802	Superfund State, Political Subdivision, and Indian Tribe Site - Specific Coop. Agreements	981, 82 6
66.805	Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program	747,574
66.809	Superfund State and Indian Tribe Core Program Cooperative Agreements	746,558
66.811	Brownfield Pilots Cooperative Agreements	52,188
66.817	State and Tribal Response Program Grants	246,795
66.950	Environmental Education and Training Program: From Univ. of Wisconsin	18,256
66,951	Environmental Education Grants	72,176
	TOTAL	\$36,420,131
DEPARTI	MENT OF ENERGY	
81.041	State Energy Program	388,366
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	2,550,936
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From Inland NW Res. Alliance	343,563
81.086	Conservation Research and Development	2,395,873
81.104	Office of Environmental Cleanup and Acceleration: From MSE Inc.	300,580
81.116	Science and Engineering Training to Support Diversity-Related Programs: From Inland NW Res. Alliance	157,542
81.119	State Energy Program Special Projects	51,589
	TOTAL	\$6,188,449
DEPARTM	MENT OF EDUCATION	
84.002	Adult Education - State Grant Program	1,431,563
84.010	Title I Grants To Local Education Agencies	37,487,341
84.011	Migrant Education - State Grant Program	847,717
84.013	Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children	184,646
84.015	National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language: From Univ. of Colorado	28,998
84.016	Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language	57,263

	Tot the Fiscal Teal Ending dulic 50, 2004	AMOUNT
84.021	International: Overseas-Group Projects Abroad	34,080
84.048	Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States	5,523,932
84.069	Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership	396,389
84.083	Women's Educational Equity Act Program	146,769
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	1,556,715
84.126	Rehabilitation Services-Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States	10,593,528
84.129	Rehabilitation Long-Term Training	87,176
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research	50,628
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research: From Brain Injury Assoc.	59,888
84.153	Business and International Education	80,801
84.162	Immigrant Education	28
84.169	Independent Living-State Grants	272,238
84.177	Rehabilitation Services-Independent Living Services for Older Individuals/Blind	300,331
84.181	Special Education-Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities	1,966,448
84.184	Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - National Programs	347,840
84.185	Byrd Honors Scholarships	159,000
84.186	Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants	2,153,493
84.187	Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Disabilities	180,493
84.195	Bilingual Education - Professional Development	842,982
84.196	Education for Homeless Children and Youth	210,797
84.213	Even Start - State Educational Agencies	1,006,433
84.215	Fund for Improvement of Education	192,042
84.215	Fund for Improvement of Education: From Golden Triangle	700
84.215	Fund for Improvement of Education: From Anaconda School Dist.	11,531
84.224	State Grants for Assistive Technology	332,777
84.234	Projects with Industry	116,378
84.235	Rehabilitation Services Demonstration and Training Programs	674,024
84.243	Tech-Prep Education	526,774
84.256	Freely Associated States - Education Grant Program: From Univ. of Calf.	41,862
84.264	Rehabilitation Training-Continuing Education	103,425
84.265	Rehabiliation Training-State Vocational Rehabilitation Unit In-Service	54,358
84.281	Eisenhower Professional Development State Grants	273,237
84.287	Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	2,884,400

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
84.295	Ready-To-Learn Television: From PBS	73,648
84.298	State Grants for Innovative Programs	1,829,760
84.299	Indian Education - Special Programs	316,661
84.303	Technology Innovation Challenge Grants	179,604
84.303	Technology Innovation Challenge Grants: From Polson Public Schools	455,989
84.314	Even Start - Statewide Family Literacy Program	57,599
84.318	Education Technology State Grants	2,898,190
84.323	Special Education - State Program Improvement Grants for Children with Disabilities	752,607
84.324	Special Education-Research and Innovation to Improve Services and Results for Children	556,990
84.325	Special Education - Personnel Preparation to Improve Services and Results for Children	214,455
84.326	Special Education - Technical Assistance and Dissemination to Improve Services and Results	162,203
84.330	Advanced Placement Program	285,961
84.331	Grants to States for Incarcerated Youth Offenders	40,162
84.332	Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration	807,063
84.334	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR-UP)	2,226,262
84.335	Child Care Access Means Parents in School	33,347
84.338	Reading Excellence	4,896,889
84.341	Community Technology Centers	19,842
84.342	Preparing Tomorrow's Teachers to Use Technology	35,712
84.346	Vocational Education - Occupational and Employment Information State Grants	127,942
84.348	Title I Accountability Grants	64,972
84.352	School Renovation Grants	316,856
84.357	Reading First State Grants	2,042,092
84.358	Rural Education	543,976
84.360	Dropout Prevention Programs	239,434
84.365	English Language Acquisition Grants	602,770
84.366	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	45,488
84.367	Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	13,213,256
84.369	Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	2,992,072
84.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants	148,522
93.364	Nursing Student Loan Program	6,517
	TOTAL	\$107,405,866

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
SPECIA	L EDUCATION CLUSTER	
84.027	Special Education - Grants to States	27,747,063
84.173	Special Education - Preschool Grants	1,257,084
	TOTAL	\$29,004,147
STUDE	NT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CLUSTER	
84.007	Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	1,913,102
84.032	Federal Family Education Loans	1,829,421
84.033	Federal Work - Study Program	2,416,656
84.038	Federal Perkins Loan Program - Federal Capital Contributions	566,190
84.063	Federal Pell Grant Program	34,738,054
84.268	Federal Direct Student Loans	62,582
93.364	Nursing Student Loan Program	172,373
93.925	Scholarships for Health Professions Students from Disadvantaged Backgrounds	398,243
	TOTAL	\$42,096,621
TRIO CI	LUSTER	
84.042	TRIO-Student Support Services	1,133,518
84.044	TRIO-Talent Search	872,238
84.047	TRIO-Upward Bound	1,701,629
84.066	TRIO-Educational Opportunity Centers	577,438
84.217	McNair Post - Baccalaureate Achievement	220,442
	TOTAL	\$4,505,265
NATIONA	L ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION	
89.003	National Historical Publications and Records Grants: From Pacific Lutheran Univ.	55,844
	TOTAL	\$55,844
DEPARTI	MENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
93.003	Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund	1,114,811
93.041	Special Programs for the Aging-Title VII, Chapter 3-Programs for Prevention	27,249
93.042	Special Programs for the Aging-Title VII, Chapter 2-LongTerm Care Ombudsman Services	66,141
93.043	Special Programs for the Aging-Title III, Part D -DiseasePrevention/Health Promotion Serv	108,496
93.048	Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV and Title II - Discretionary Projects	152,718

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
93.052	Nation Family Caregiver Support Program	834,369
93.103	Food and Drug Administration Research	945
93.110	Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	222,071
93.116	Project Grant and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Program	218,981
93.127	Emergency Medical Services for Children	164,115
93.130	Primary Care Services-Resource Coordination and Development	302,022
93.150	Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness (PATH)	301,397
93.157	Centers of Excellence	226,760
93.161	Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry	583,426
93.184	Disabilities Prevention	283,108
93.217	Family Planning Services	1,969,376
93.230	Consolidated Knowledge Development and Application Program	413,533
93.234	Traumatic Brain Injury-State Demonstration Grant Program	140,430
93.235	Abstinence Education	235,498
93.238	Cooperative Agreements/ State Treatment Outcomes and Performance Pilot Studies Enhancement	171,432
93.241	State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	653,369
93.243	Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services-Projects of Regional and National Significance	484,674
93.251	Universal Newborn Hearing Screening	78,755
93.256	State Planning Grant - Health Care Access for the Uninsured	225,198
93.259	Rural Access to Emergency Devices Grant	196,445
93.263	Occupational Safety and Health Training Grant	61,484
93.268	Immunization Grant	3,941,384
93.282	Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training	41,228
93.283	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention-Investigations and Technical Assistance	10,924,592
93.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program	(94)
93.301	Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grants	381,901
93.359	Nurse Education, Practice and Retention Grants	159,903
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support	937,500
93.389	National Center for Research Resources: From Univ. of Wyoming	20,833
93.556	Promoting Safe and Stable Families	953,436
93.558	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	31,186,103
93.563	Child Support Enforcement	8,670,872

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
93.566	Refugee and Entrant Assistance-State Administered Programs	97,928
93.568	Low Income Home Energy Assistance	12,190,840
93.569	Community Services Block Grant	3,051,957
93.570	Community Services Block Grant - Discretionary Awards: From National Youth Sports	84,931
93.576	Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary Grants	55,832
93.586	State Court Improvement Program	75,658
93.590	Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grants	157,124
93.597	Grants to States for Access and Visitation Programs	101,516
93.599	Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program (ETV)	34,779
93.600	Head Start	157,270
93.601	Child Support Enforcement Demonstrations and Special Projects	129,006
93.603	Adoption Incentive Payments	(4,296)
93.612	Native American Programs	8,240
93.617	Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities - Grants to States	93,462
93.630	Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	194
93.630	Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants: From MT Ccl on Dev. Disab.	23,279
93.630	Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants: From Dev. Disabled Council	393,594
93.631	Developmental Disabilities Projects of National Significance	65,874
93.632	University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities Ed., Research, and Service	417,255
93.643	Children's Justice Grants to States	75,603
93.645	Child Welfare Service-State Grant	891,237
93.658	Foster Care Title IV-E	10,537,496
93.659	Adoption Assistance	4,150,823
93.667	Social Services Block Grant	7,228,825
93.669	Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants	72,273
93.671	Family Violence Prevention and Services/Grants for Battered Women's Shelters	827,866
93.674	Chafee Foster Care Independent Living	452,280
93.767	State Children's Insurance Program	13,639,691
93.822	Health Careers Opportunities Program	317,048
93.822	Health Careers Opportunities Program: From Univ. of Washington	21,082
93.824	Basic/Core Area Health Education Centers: From Univ. of Washington	32,517
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research	13,170

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
93.912	Rural Health Outreach-Rural Network Developmental Program: From Univ. of Washington	15,049
93.913	Grants to States for Operation of Offices of Rural Health	178,816
93.917	HIV Care Formula Grants	795,951
93.919	Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection	(1,319)
93.938	Cooperative Agreements to Support School Health Programs - Prevent the Spread of HIV	241,097
93.940	HIV Prevention Activities-Health Department Based	1,378,126
93.944	HIV/Acquired Immunodeficiency Virus Syndrome (AIDS) Surveillance	68,879
93.945	Assistance Program for Chronic Disease Prevention	836,823
93.958	Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	324,114
93.959	Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	6,215,093
93.969	Geriatric Education Centers	288,123
93.970	Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians	472,217
93.977	Preventive Health Services-Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants	297,169
93.988	Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluations	650,071
93.991	Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	824,898
93.994	Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	2,511,408
93.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants	411,439
93.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants: From Univ. of Washington	40,013
93.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants: From Univ. of Idaho	(45)
93.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants: From St. James Healthcare	15,147
	TOTAL	\$137,411,884
AGING	CLUSTER	
93.044	Special Programs for the Aging-Title III, Part B-Supportive Services and Senior Centers	1,834,829
93.045	Special Programs for the Aging-Title III, Part C-Nutrition Services	2,784,391
	TOTAL	\$4,619,220
CHILD	CARE CLUSTER	
93.575	Child Care and Development Block Grant	9,008,841
93.596	Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development	8,435,941
	TOTAL	\$17,444,782

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004

AMOUNT

CONSC	DLIDATED HEALTH CENTERS CLUSTER		
93.224	Community Health Centers: From Partnership Health Center		8,865
		TOTAL	\$8,865
MEDIC	AID CLUSTER		
93.775	State Medicaid Fraud Control Units		394,466
93.777	State Survey and Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers		2,107,655
93.778	Medical Assistance Program		516,532,595
		TOTAL	\$519,034,716
CORPOR	ATION FOR NATIONAL & COMMUNITY SERVICE		
94.003	State Commissions		144,169
94.004	Learn and Serve America-School and Community Based Programs: From National Serv.	m Corp. for	119,969
94.005	Learn & Serve America-Higher Education		242,253
94.005	Learn & Serve America-Higher Education: From Brown Univ.		42,114
94.006	AmeriCorps		2,038,004
94.007	Planning and Program Development Grants		52,803
94.009	Training and Technical Assistance		92,455
94.013	Volunteers in Service to America: From Corp. for National Serv.		302,245
		TOTAL	\$3,034,012
SOCIAL S	SECURITY ADMINISTRATION		
96.007	Social Security Research and Demonstration	-	63,507
96.008	Social Security-Benefits Planning, Assistance, and Outreach Program		61,261
		TOTAL	\$124,768
DISABI	LITY INSURANCE/SSI CLUSTER		
96.001	Social Security - Disability Insurance		4,517,955
		TOTAL	\$4,517,955
HOMELA	ND SECURITY	-	
97.004	State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Support Program		4,626,654
97.005	State and Local Homeland Security Training Program		61,563
97.016	Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property		346,424
97.021	Hazardous Materials Assistance Program		15,833

State of Montana Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004 **AMOUNT** 97.023 83,126 Community Assistance Program State Support Services Element 97.029 40,150 Flood Mitigation Assistance 97.036 96,119 **Public Assistance Grants** 97.038 2,742 First Responder Anti-Terrorism Training Assistance: From Butte Silverbow County 97.039 Hazard Mitigation Grant 273,720 97.041 National Dam Safety Program 133,007 97.042 **Emergency Management Performance Grants** 1,509,209 97.046 32,122,151 Fire Management Assistance Grant 97.047 Pre-Disaster Mitigation 171,040 97.051 State and Local All Hazards Emergency Operations Planning 246,708 97.052 47,897 **Emergency Operations Centers** 97.053 23,178 Citizen Corps 97.054 Community Emergency Response Teams 133,818 97.999 69.707 Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants \$40,003,046 **TOTAL** UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 98.005 Institutional Support Assistance (ISA): From Agency for Inter. Dev.. 2,075 \$2,075 TOTAL OTHER FEDERAL 07.000 National Drug Control Program 28,942

\$28,942

TOTAL

AMOUNT

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CLUSTER

DEPARTM	IENT OF AGRICULTURE	
10.001	Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research	334,688
10.025	Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care	174,042
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants	3,722,413
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Kansas State	410,699
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From MT Microbial Products	640
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From N. Mexico Univ.	73,165
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From N. Dakota State	46,962
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Oregon State Univ.	49,852
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Salish Kootenai College	94
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From S. Dakota St. Univ.	9,113
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Univ. of Calf. Davis	15,147
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Utah State Unv.	108,286
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Utah State Unv.	14,491
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Washington State U.	19,804
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Univ. of Washington	5,157
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants: From Univ. of Idaho	141,528
10.202	Cooperative Forestry Research	32,558
10.203	Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act	2,022,071
10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants	1,474,098
10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants: From Fort Peck C.C.	10,144
10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants: From Univ. of Wyoming	14,191
10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants: From Univ of Wisconsin	16,722
10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants: From Univ of Missouri	15,024
10.212	Small Business Innovation Research: From Envir. & Pertro Consult.	1,770

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education: From Utah State Unv.	35,236
Higher Education Challenge Grants	141,913
Fund for Rural America-Research, Education, and Extension Activities: From Univ. of Minnesota	102,961
Secondary and Two-Year Postsecondary Agriculture Education Challenge Grants: From Dull Knife C.C.	6,617
1994 Institutions Research Program: From Dull Knife C.C.	(5,152)
1994 Institutions Research Program: From Fort Peck C.C.	17,029
Agricultural and Rural Economic Research	65,515
Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems	626,254
Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From N. Dakota State	57,818
Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From Univ. of Calf. Davis	146,182
Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From Utah State Unv.	125,014
Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From University of Wyoming	25,000
Integrated Programs	82,113
Integrated Programs: From Colorado State Univ.	95,595
Integrated Programs: From Univ. of Calf. Davis	10,748
Homeland Security - Agricultural: From Kansas State	13,803
Crop Insurance	22,218
Crop Insurance: From Fort Peck C.C.	54,143
Crop Insurance: From Univ. of Wyoming	30,612
Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection	4,884
Cooperative Extension Service	100,774
Cooperative Extension Service: From Fort Peck C.C.	4,309
Cooperative Extension Service: From MT Grain Growers	584
Cooperative Extension Service: From Utah State Unv.	7,551
Cooperative Extension Service: From Univ. of Tennessee	2,846
Cooperative Extension Service: From Washington State U.	11,829
Cooperative Extension Service: From Univ. of Wyoming	1,163
Cooperative Extension Service: From Michigan State	(178)
Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations	21,232
Forestry Research	3,830,323
Forestry Research: From Nat. Fish & Wildlife Fd.	41,057
	Higher Education Challenge Grants Fund for Rural America-Research, Education, and Extension Activities: From Univ. of Minnesota Secondary and Two-Year Postsecondary Agriculture Education Challenge Grants: From Dull Knife C.C. 1994 Institutions Research Program: From Dull Knife C.C. 1994 Institutions Research Program: From Fort Peck C.C. Agricultural and Rural Economic Research Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From Univ. of Calf. Davis Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From Univ. of Calf. Davis Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems: From Univ. of Wyoming Integrated Programs Integrated Programs: From Colorado State Univ. Integrated Programs: From Colorado State Univ. Integrated Programs: From Univ. of Calf. Davis Homeland Security - Agricultural: From Kansas State Crop Insurance: From Fort Peck C.C. Crop Insurance: From Univ. of Wyoming Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection Cooperative Extension Service: From Fort Peck C.C. Cooperative Extension Service: From Tot Peck C.C. Cooperative Extension Service: From Utah State Unv. Cooperative Extension Service: From Utah State Unv. Cooperative Extension Service: From Univ. of Tennessee Cooperative Extension Service: From Washington State U. Cooperative Extension Service: From Univ. of Wyoming Cooperative Extension Program on Indian Reservations Forestry Research

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
10.652	Forestry Research: From A. Carhart	30,280
10.652	Forestry Research: From Colorado State Univ.	1,074
10.652	Forestry Research: From A. Carhart	16,650
10.664	Cooperative Forestry Assistance	96,088
10.672	Rural Development, Forestry, and Communities	6,968
10.678	Forest Sewardship Program	29,618
10.769	Rural Business Enterprise Grants: From Kansas State	932
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development: From Dull Knife C.C.	425
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development: From Nat Fish & Wlf. Found.	58,639
10.902	Soil and Water Conservation	42,135
10.912	Environmental Quality Incentives Program	6,971
10.914	Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program	4,074
10.960	Technical Agricultural Assistance: From Intern, Livestock Res.	94
10.961	Scientific Cooperation and Research	117,171
	au	OTAL \$14,803,771
DEPARTM	MENT OF COMMERCE	
11.112	Export Promotion Market Development Cooperation	148,208
11.302	Economic Development Support for Planning Organizations	19,999
11.303	Economic Development-Technical Assistance	83,521
11.312	Research and Evaluation Program	712
11.427	Fisheries Development & Utilization Research and Development Grants	26,431
11.431	Climate and Atmospheric Research	15,269
11.432	Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research (OAR) Joint and Cooperative Institutes: From Res. Corp - U. of Hawaii	2,722
11.433	Marine Fisheries Initiative	322
11.439	Marine Mammal Data Program	24,575
11.440	Environmental Sciences, Applications, Data, and Education	82,050
11.460	Special Oceanic and Atmospheric Projects	18,084
11.463	Habitat Conservation	4,879
11.478	Center for Sponsored Coastal Ocean Research - Coastal Ocean Program	17,986
11.552	Technology Opportunities Program	285,355

AMOUNT

			741100111
11.611	Manufacturing Extension Partnership		464,947
		TOTAL	\$1,195,060
DEPARTM	IENT OF DEFENSE		
12.002	Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms: From Big Sky Econ	n. Dev.	2,082,564
12.100	Aquatic Plant Control		131,567
12.114	Collaborative Research and Development		81,776
12.114	Collaborative Research and Development: From Univ. of Alabama		56,435
12.114	Collaborative Research and Development: From Nat. Research Council		2,088
12.300	Basic and Applied Scientific Research		1,808,641
12.300	Basic and Applied Scientific Research: From Scientific Materials		619,729
12.300	Basic and Applied Scientific Research: From Space & Naval War.		1,696
12.300	Basic and Applied Scientific Research: From Univ. of Colorado		(4,220)
12.300	Basic and Applied Scientific Research: From Leonardo Technologies		2,932
12.420	Military Medical Research and Development		491,824
12.420	Military Medical Research and Development: From Univ. of Nebraska		55,939
12.431	Basic Scientific Research		794,412
12.431	Basic Scientific Research: From Univ. of Chicago		184,214
12.630	Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering		896,792
12.800	Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program		228,438
12.902	Information Security Grant Program: From Univ. of Colorado		78,138
12.910	Reseach and Technology Development		926,184
12.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants: From ID Nat. Eng.& Env. Lab		2,080
		TOTAL	\$8,441,229
DEPARTI	MENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT		
14.246	Community Development Block Grants/Brownfields Economic Development Initiative	t	71,747
14.901	Healthy Homes Demonstration Grants		59,887
	·	TOTAL	\$131,634
DEPARTI	IENT OF THE INTERIOR		
	Agriculture on Indian Lands		7,500
15.130	Indian Education - Assistance to Schools		7,786

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT	
 15.214	Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material	1,840	-
15.222	Cooperative Inspection Agreements with States and Tribes	143,705	
15.224	Cultural Resource Management	767,244	
15.225	Recreation Resource Management	76,485	
15.228	Wildland Urban Interface Community and Rural Fire Assistance	68,240	
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program	115,921	
15.299	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants	1,463,887	
15.504	Water Reclamation and Water Reuse Program	120,008	
15.608	Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance	497,070	
15.611	Wildlife Restoration: From Idaho Fish and Game	7,005	
15.615	Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund	8,046	
15.617	Wildlife Conservation and Appreciation	32,722	
15.634	State Wildlife Grants	9,164	
15.634	State Wildlife Grants: From N. Dakota Fish & Game	726	
15.635	Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation	58,410	
15.699	USDI/Fish & Wildlife Service	141,699	
15.805	Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes	38,915	
15.808	U.S. Geological Survey-Research and Data Acquisition	1,517,136	
15.808	U.S. Geological Survey-Research and Data Acquisition: From Battelle	1,652	
15.808	U.S. Geological Survey-Research and Data Acquisition: From University of Idaho	3,342	
15.810	National Cooperative Geologic Mapping Program	205,821	
15.811	Gap Analysis Program	55,382	
15.812	Cooperative Research Units Program	933,592	
15.899	USDI/Geological Survey: From Great Basin Bird Observ.	4,316	
15.910	National Natural Landmarks Program	736,776	
15.912	National Historic Landmark	35,825	
15.915	Technical Preservation Services	78,545	
15.919	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program	16,996	
15.921	Rivers, Trails and Conservation Assistance: From Univ. of Illinois	182,273	
15.923	National Center for Preservation Technology and Training	173,082	
15.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants	397,080	

AMOUNT

			AMOUNT
15.DAN	1 Soil, Water, & Air Resources		11,869
		TOTAL	\$7,920,060
DEPARTA	MENT OF JUSTICE		
16.560	National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Proje	ct Grants	29,806
16.609	Community Prosecution and Project Safe Neighborhoods		85,551
		TOTAL -	\$115,357
DEDART	MÉNT OF LABOR		
17.249	Employment Services and Job Training: Pilot and Demonstration Program	s	100,687
		TOTAL -	\$100,687
DEDART	ACNT OF OTATE		, ,
19.401	IENT OF STATE Educational Exchange - University Lecturers (Professors) and Research S	Cahalare	91,659
19.424	Educational Partnerships Program	citolars	82,473
10.72	Eddodional Factorships Frogram	TOTAL -	\$174,132
			V11-4,102
	MENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
20.106	Airport Improvement Program: From G5 Technologies		38,055
20.106	Airport Improvement Program: From Peccia & Associates		121,274
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction		100,000
20.301	Railroad Safety		21,327
20.505	Federal Transit - Metropolitan Planning Grants		(3,194)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety		88,964
20.701	University Transportation Centers Program		2,094,252
20.701	University Transportation Centers Program: From Calf. Dept. of Transpor	t.	255,790
20.701	University Transportation Centers Program: From Univ. of Idaho		17,673
20.701	University Transportation Centers Program: From Univ. of N. Dakota		2,274
		TOTAL	\$2,736,415
FEDERAL	MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE		
34.001	Employment Discrimination - Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964		8,791
		TOTAL	\$8,791
NATIONA	L AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION		
43.000			3,487,856

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
NASA: From Calf. Inst. for Tech.	64,561
NASA: From Univ. of Idaho	42,477
NASA: From Umatilla Tribe	50,437
NASA: From MT Aeropspace Dev. Auth.	91,422
Aerospace Education Services Program	4,732,319
Aerospace Education Services Program: From ADVR Inc.	25,354
Aerospace Education Services Program: From Univ. of Calf. Berkeley	213,255
Aerospace Education Services Program: From Lockheed Martin	130,145
Aerospace Education Services Program: From Univ. of N. Dakota	193,541
Aerospace Education Services Program: From Salish Kootenai College	6,263
Aerospace Education Services Program: From Smithsonian Astrophy.	52,560
Aerospace Education Services Program: From SW Research Inst.	927
Aerospace Education Services Program: From Univ. of Washington	28,338
Technology Transfer	630,175
Technology Transfer: From Aerodyne Research Inc.	21,903
Technology Transfer: From Carnegie Institute	57,028
Technology Transfer: From Calf. State Univ.	24,643
TOTAL	\$9,853,204
L FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES	
Promotion of the Arts-Grants to Organizations and Individuals: From DANCE USA	7,499
Promotion of the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access	19,622
TOTAL	\$27,121
L SCIENCE FOUNDATION	
Engineering Grants: From ADVR Inc.	936,147
Engineering Grants: From Univ. of California	20,864
Engineering Grants: From Micro Powder Sol.	32,050
Engineering Grants: From PFM Manufacturing	70,295
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	2,469,709
Mathematical and Physical Sciences: From Ctr for Adaptive Optics	35,525
Mathematical and Physical Sciences: From Nat. Optical Astronom.	133,663
Mathematical and Physical Sciences: From Univ. of Missouri	30
	NASA: From Calf. Inst. for Tech. NASA: From Univ. of Idaho NASA: From Univ. of Idaho NASA: From Univ. of Idaho NASA: From Univilla Tribe NASA: From MT Aeropspace Dev. Auth. Aerospace Education Services Program Aerospace Education Services Program: From ADVR Inc. Aerospace Education Services Program: From Lokheed Martin Aerospace Education Services Program: From Lokheed Martin Aerospace Education Services Program: From Salish Kootenai College Aerospace Education Services Program: From Salish Kootenai College Aerospace Education Services Program: From Smithsonian Astrophy. Aerospace Education Services Program: From Swithsonian Astrophy. Aerospace Education Services Program: From Swithsonian Astrophy. Aerospace Education Services Program: From Univ. of Washington Technology Transfer: From Aerodyne Research Inc. Technology Transfer: From Carnegie Institute Technology Transfer: From Carlegie Institute Technology

	State of Montana Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
٠.	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
47.049	Mathematical and Physical Sciences: From Univ. of Missouri	231,427
47.049	Mathematical and Physical Sciences: From Univ. of Missouri	13,481
47.050	Geosciences	1,573,191
47.050	Geosciences: From MIT	30,331
47.050	Geosciences: From Ohio Univ.	82,895
47.070	Computer and Information Science and Engineering	334,850
47.070	Computer and Information Science and Engineering: From Salish Kootenai Coll.	22,304
47.074	Biological Sciences	4,886,061
47.074	Biological Sciences: From Univ. of Calf. Davis	111,129
47.074	Biological Sciences: From Idaho State Univ.	51,621
47.074	Biological Sciences: From Duke University	14,073
47.075	Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	305,960
47.076	Education and Human Resources	4,209,377
47.076	Education and Human Resources: From Coll. of Will. & Mary	46,026
47.076	Education and Human Resources: From Ithaca College	203,950
47.076	Education and Human Resources: From Nat. Sci. Teach. Assc.	337,286
47.076	Education and Human Resources: From Univ. of Corp. for Atm.	(230)
47.076	Education and Human Resources: From City Univ. of New York	50,799
47.078	Polar Programs	391,734
47.078	Polar Programs: From San Diago State	83,960
47.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants: From Assc. of Amer. Geologists	4,346
	TOTAL	\$16,682,854
SMALL B	USINESS ADMINISTRATION	
59.051	New Markets Venture Capital	3,369
	TOTAL	\$3,369
ENVIRON	MENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
66.436	Surveys, Studies, Investigations & Demonstrations of the Clean Water Act	9,755
66.454	Water Quality Management Planning	(88)
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants	835,753

Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Blackfoot Challenge

Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Sheridan County

2,535

5,376

66.460

66.460

	For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Lower Musselshell Cons.	3,134
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Park County	16,145
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Flathead Basin Comm.	7,390
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From City of Belt	64,029
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Yellowstone Valley Cons.	26,257
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Liberty County Cons. Dt.	20,304
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants: From Pondera County Cons. Dt.	36,737
66,500	Environmental Protection - Consolidated Research	1,319,979
66.509	Science To Achieve Results (STAR) Program: From Temple Univ.	43,383
66.605	Performance Partnership Grants: From Lincoln County	23,114
66.606	Surveys, Studies, Investigations and Special Purpose Grants	1,082,211
66.606	Surveys, Studies, Investigations and Special Purpose Grants: From CH2M Hill	54,912
66,606	Surveys, Studies, Investigations and Special Purpose Grants: From Univ. of Illinois	50,592
66.606	Surveys, Studies, Investigations and Special Purpose Grants: From Powder River	9,477
66.606	Surveys, Studies, Investigations and Special Purpose Grants: From Rosebud Conse	15,781
66.607	Training and Fellowships for the Environmental Protection Agency	812
66.608	Environmental Information Exchange Network Grant Program	20,000
66.708	Pollution Prevention Grants Program	17,369
66.714	Pesticide Environmental Stewardship - Regional Grants	4,811
66.716	Surveys, Studies, Investigations, Training Demonstrations and Educational Outreach	218,257
66.802	Superfund State, Political Subdivision, and Indian Tribe Site - Specific Coop. Agreements: From CDM Fed. Prg. Corp.	223,240
66.802	Superfund State, Political Subdivision, and Indian Tribe Site - Specific Coop. Agreements: From CH2M Hill	36,419
66.806	Superfund Technical Assistance Grants for Citizen Groups at Priority Sites	10,977
66.808	Solid Waste Management Assistance	31,533
66.951	Environmental Education Grants	16
	TOTAL	\$4,190,210
DEPARTM	IENT OF ENERGY	
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants: From MSE Inc.	41,342
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	977,706
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From Inland NW Res. Alliance	545,898

State of Montana Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	
		AMOUNT
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From Washington State U.	202,163
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From Betchel	11,234
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From Princeton Univ.	(1,042)
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From ID Nat. Engin.& Env. Lab	1,952
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From San Diago State	62,105
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From Sandia Corp.	36,076
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program: From Univ. of Wyoming	44,473
81.057	University Coal Research	437,795
81.064	Office of Scientific and Technical Information: From Univ. of Calf. Lawernce	12,916
81.079	Regional Biomass Energy Programs	42,396
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development	127,104
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development: From Battelle	18,863
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development: From Betchel	12,373
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development: From Big Sky Econ. Dev.	224,104
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development: From Fuel Cell Enery Inc.	117,688
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development: From Pacific NW Labor.	861,832
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development: From Sandia Inc.	277,081
81.089	Fossil Energy Research and Development: From Betchel	1,136
81.089	Fossil Energy Research and Development: From Ohio Univ.	39,396
81.089	Fossil Energy Research and Development: From Virginia Polytech Inst.	159,467
81.104	Office of Environmental Cleanup and Acceleration	124,021
81.104	Office of Environmental Cleanup and Acceleration: From MSE Inc.	354,549
81.117	Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Information Dissemination, Outreach, Training: From INEEL	84,509
81.119	State Energy Program Special Projects	305,534
81.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants: From Resonon Inc.	23,254
81.R&D	Miscellaneous Research and Development: From Betchel	20,654
	TOTA	L \$5,166,579
DEPARTI	MENT OF EDUCATION	
84.042	TRIO-Student Support Services	352,474
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	386,538
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research	579,521

	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004	AMOUNT
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research: From Univ. of Kansas	13,739
84.215	Fund for Improvement of Education: From Bozeman School District	162,644
84.215	Fund for Improvement of Education: From Anaconda School Dist.	1,493
84.336	Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants: From Nat. FFA Organ.	1,412
84.350	Transition to Teaching	652,867
	TOTAL	\$2,150,688
DEPARTM	MENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
93.044	Special Programs for the Aging-Title III, Part B-Supportive Services and Senior Centers: From MT Trans. Partnership	107,198
93.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards	919,035
93.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation Health Risks from Environmental Exposures: From Harvard College	384,701
93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	171,407
93.135	Centers for Research and Demonstration for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention: From Missoula Indian Center	774
93.136	Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	369,783
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	115,896
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders: From Allegheny-Singer Res.	125,467
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders: From Univ. of Calf. S.D.	6
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders: From Univ. of Texas	17,472
93.178	Nursing Workforce Diversity	230,815
93.184	Disabilities Prevention	401,365
93.206	Human Health Studies Applied Research and Development: From Assoc. of Occup. & Envir.	11
93.211	Telehealth Network Grants	135,686
93.213	Research and Training in Complementary and Alternative Medicine	4,338
93.226	Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	335,461
93.242	Mental Health Research Grants	405,492
93.242	Mental Health Research Grants: From Behavioral Tech. Group	19,363
93.247	Advanced Education Nursing Grant Program: From Oregon Health Sci.	381,317
93.263	Occupational Safety and Health Training Grant	1,029
93.273	Alcohol Research Programs	82,512
93.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs	51,880

AMOUNT	
817,943	
186,736	
345,924	
128,246	
83,240	
(17)	
27,079	
401,798	

	, o	AMOUNT
93.283	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention-Investigations and Technical Assistance	817,943
93.287	Bioengineering Research	186,736
93.287	Bioengineering Research: From Scripps Institute	345,924
93.287	Bioengineering Research: From Sequoia Scient. Inc.	128,246
93.301	Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grants	83,240
93.333	Clinical Research: From Mount Sinai School	(17)
93.358	Advanced Education Nursing Traineeships	27,079
93.361	Nursing Research	401,798
93.361	Nursing Research: From American Physiol. Society	3,289
93.361	Nursing Research: From Univ. of Idaho	37,987
93.361	Nursing Research: From John Hopkins Univ.	3,784
93.389	National Center for Research Resources	8,479,842
93.389	National Center for Research Resources: From Ligocyte Pharmaceuticals	8,462
93.390	Academic Research Enhancement Award	23,342
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research: From Mount Sinai School	86,721
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research: From Vanderbilt Univ.	350,116
93.396	Cancer Biology Research	106,349
93.398	Cancer Research Manpower	76,370
93.612	Native American Programs	9,390
93.647	Social Services Research and Demonstration	763,226
93.779	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations	780,973
93.822	Health Careers Opportunities Program: From Univ. of Washington	42,466
93.824	Basic/Core Area Health Education Centers: From Univ. of Washington	82,636
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research	268,395
93.838	Lung Diseases Research	621,067
93.838	Lung Diseases Research: From Tredau Institute	395,859
93.838	Lung Diseases Research: From Univ. of Rochester	518,475
93.838	Lung Diseases Research: From Univ. of Calif.	165,720
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research	109,760
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	379,518
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research	141,355

	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2004		AMOUNT	
93.853	Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disc	rders	1,229,148	
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences		(5,807)	
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research		1,304,088	
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research		3,457,191	
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research: From Univ. of Washington		68,608	
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research: From Colorado State Univ.		134,315	
93.859	Biomedical Research and Research Training: From Case Western Univ.		1,145,887	
93.862	Genetics and Developmental Biology Research		336,521	
93.862	Genetics and Developmental Biology Research: From University of Minesot	a	40,627	
93.865	Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research		66,808	
93.866	Aging Research		17,270	
93.867	Vision Research		325,727	
93.887	Health Care and Other Facilities		124,882	
93.906	Rural Health Medical Education Demonstration Projects		53,702	
93.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants		254,344	
93.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major Grants: From Univ. of Washington		50,861	
93.R&D	Miscellaneous Research and Development: From Univ. of South Dakota		293,378	
		TOTAL	\$28,604,609	
SOCIAL S	ECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
96.007	Social Security Research and Demonstration		65,586	
		TOTAL	\$65,586	
HOMELAN	ID SECURITY			
93.996	Bioterrorism Training and Curriculum Development Program		78,627	
		TOTAL	\$78,627	
UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT				
98.005	Institutional Support Assistance (ISA): From Univ. of Hawaii - Man.		400,893	
98.005	Institutional Support Assistance (ISA): From Univ. of Calf. Davis		90,915	

AMOUNT

•		
1,974	Institutional Support Assistance (ISA): From Virginia Polytechnic	98,005
\$493,782	TOTAL	
\$102,943,765	TOTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CLUSTER	
\$1,806,237,569	TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	

STATE OF MONTANA NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004

Note 1. Basis of Accounting

The assistance amounts presented in the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards of the State of Montana are generally expenditures or reimbursement revenues recorded on the modified accrual basis. This method recognizes expenditures in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred and revenues when measurable and available. Assistance amounts reported on a basis other than modified accrual are discussed below.

Food Distribution Program

The amount reported for Food Distribution programs (CFDA #10.567, #10.569, #10.570 and #10.565) represent the dollar value of food commodities distributed to eligible recipients during the year. The U.S. Department of Agriculture provides the current value of the commodities used by the state to compute the amount reported. The amount of funds received to administer the program is also included in the reported amount. Montana also distributes food commodities to other states in the western region of the United States, the value of which is excluded from the reported amounts. During fiscal year 2004, Montana distributed \$390,830 of food commodities under CFDA #10.567 to other states.

The state of Montana distributed \$4,780,825 in commodities in fiscal year 2004. The value at June 30, 2004 of commodities stored at the state's warehouse is \$1,509,580 for which the state is liable in the event of loss. The state has insurance to cover this liability.

Non-fat Dry Milk

The federal government sold non-fat dry milk for \$1.00 per semi-truck load. Each truck contained approximately 20 tons per truck. In fiscal year 2004, the Department of Agriculture purchased 264 truck loads for \$264. The fair value of the dry milk is estimated at \$422,000. The milk was given to qualified Montana farmers to exchange with feed producers to receive a credit in feed purchases as required by the USDA.

Federal Surplus Personal Property

In accordance with General Service Administration guidelines, the amount presented for Donations of Federal Surplus Personal Property (CFDA #39.003) is 23.3 percent of the original acquisition cost of the property.

Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds

The amount presented for the Capitalization Grants for Water Pollution Control State Revolving Fund (CFDA #66.458) represents the administrative costs

expended as of June 30. The amount of loans outstanding as of June 30, 2004 in the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program is \$83,353,151.

The amount presented for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program (CFDA #66.468) represents administrative costs expended as of June 30, 2004. The amount of loans outstanding for the program as of June 30, 2004 is \$41,256,114.

Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program

The amount presented for the Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program (CFDA #11.307) represents federal contributions, plus the administrative costs expended as of June 30. The amount of loans outstanding as of June 30, 2004 is \$351,739.

Federal Family Education Loans

The Montana Guaranteed Student Loan Program (MGSLP) guaranteed \$184,866,228 in new loans for the Federal Family Education Loans (CFDA #84.032) program during fiscal year 2004. The outstanding loan balance (including principle, accrued interest and collection costs) of loans guaranteed in previous years for which the federal government has imposed continuing compliance requirements was \$50,645,885 at June 30, 2004. The amount reported on the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represents the administrative cost allowance received for the program. In addition to the administrative cost allowance, MGSLP received or accrued revenue from the U.S. Department of Education in fiscal year 2004 of \$15,522,935 for reinsurance to pay claims for loans due to death, disability, default and bankruptcy of the debtor and \$390,074 for default aversion.

Federal Perkins Loan Program - Federal Capital Contributions

The amount reported for the Federal Perkins Loan Program – Federal Capital Contributions (CFDA #84.038) represents federal contributions, plus the administrative costs, plus interest expended as of June 30, 2004. The amount of loans outstanding as of June 30, 2004 is \$30,133,985.

Nursing Student Loan Program

The amount of loans outstanding for the Nursing Student Loan Program (CFDA # 93.364) as of June 30, 2004 is \$1,583,584.

Childhood Immunization Grants

The amount reported for the Childhood Immunization Grants (CFDA #93.268) includes the dollar value of vaccine doses received during fiscal year 2004. The state used the CDC price list to calculate the value of doses received. During fiscal year 2004, Montana received 173,252 vaccine doses valued at 2,929,942.

Tongue River - Northern Chevenne Tribal Loan

The Northern Cheyenne Tribe and the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation entered into an agreement on July 1, 1994 in which the tribe

agreed to loan the State of Montana \$11,300,000 of federal funds appropriated as part of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reserved Water Rights Settlement. The loan is to assist the state in financing costs of the Tongue River Dam project. The amount presented for the Tongue River Rehabilitation Loan (CFDA 15.199) represents the amount of tribal loan funds expended on project costs during fiscal year 2004. The amount of the loan outstanding as of June 30, 2004 is \$9.851,282.

Middle Creek Dam Rehabilitation Project Loan

The Department of Natural Resources and Conservation and the U.S Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (BOR) entered into an agreement on September 21, 1990. The BOR agreed to loan the State of Montana "...a sum of money not to exceed the lesser of (1) \$3,023,925 plus reimbursable interest during construction or (2) the actual cost of the project including reimbursable interest during construction..." The total loan repayable is \$2,990,129 and interest during construction is \$281,857. The amount, as of June 30, 2004, of loan outstanding is \$2,653,482 and of interest during construction outstanding is \$230,812.

Note 2. Type A Federal Programs

The State of Montana issues a biennial single audit report. The Single Audit report for the two fiscal years ended June 30, 2005 will be issued by March 31, 2006. The type A program threshold will be determined based on actual expenditures incurred during the two fiscal years ended June 30, 2005. The type A program threshold is estimated to be \$12,708,230 for the biennial period.

Note 3. CFDA#

The CFDA # assigned for each federal program listed in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards was based upon agency agreements with the federal government and the <u>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance</u> in effect during the audit period.

Programs not assigned a CFDA # in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance were assigned a CFDA # in the format **.*99, **.999, or **.R&D. The first two digits represent the federal agency, the third digit represents the division within the federal agency, and "R&D" designation represents a research and/or development program. Research is defined as a systematic study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied. The term research also includes activities involving the training of individuals in research techniques where such activities utilize the same facilities as other research and development activities and where such activities are not included in the instruction function. Development is the systematic use of knowledge and understanding gained from research directed toward the production of useful materials, devices, systems, or methods, including design and development of

prototypes and processes. In cases where the federal agency does not have a designated CFDA #, the program was assigned a CFDA # in the format 99.999.

Note 4. Federal Excess Personal Property

The State of Montana receives Federal Excess Personal Property (FEPP). The title to this property remains with the federal agency. In accordance with General Services Administration guidelines, the amount presented in the FEPP is 23.3 percent of the original acquisition cost of the property. The following is a list of the FEPP received by the State of Montana.

CFDA#	Program <u>F</u>	Y04 Amount	<u>Inventory</u>
10.664	Cooperative Forestry Assistance	\$505,632	\$8,701,321
12.999	Miscellaneous Non-Major	\$0	\$53,590
47.999	National Science Foundation	\$0	\$715,416

Note 5. Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped:

The Montana State Library receives "talking book" machines, cassette books, accessories and magazines from the federal government under the Blind and Physically Handicapped program (CFDA #42.001). These items are then distributed to provide library services to blind and physically handicapped individuals. The federal government retains title to these items. The approximate value of the items in inventory (not distributed to individuals) at June 30, 2004, was \$1,872,651. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards does not include this amount.

Note 6. Unemployment Benefits

The unemployment compensation system is a federal-state partnership. State unemployment insurance laws must conform to certain provisions of the federal law. Federal funds are expended for administrative costs. State unemployment taxes must be deposited into a state account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, and are used only to pay benefits. State Unemployment Insurance (UI) funds, as well as federal funds, are included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA).

The President of the United States signed the Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation Act (TEUCA) on March 9, 2002. This act initially provided up to 13 weeks of 100 percent federally funded benefits to qualified individuals in each state. The program was due to expire on December 31, 2002, but was extended until August 30, 2003. The program was later extended again until December 21, 2003. Final benefit payments were made the week of April 3, 2004. The TEUC program benefit payments totaled \$7,234,691 of the total federal UI benefits paid in state fiscal year 2004.

The following schedule provides a breakdown of the state and federal portions of the total expenditures recorded for the Unemployment Insurance Program (CFDA #17.225), as well as a breakdown between administrative costs and benefit payments:

Ul Administrative Costs \$ 7,284,019
State Ul Benefits 79,393,958
Federal Ul Benefits 14,487,726
Total \$101,165,703

Note 7. Subgrants to State Agencies

Federal assistance subgranted from one Montana state agency to another Montana state agency is shown only once on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Federal assistance received from non-state sources which are considered subgrants by the awarding agency are treated as pass through grants to the state and are reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Note 8. Subgrants to Non-State Entities

The following is a list of federal funds passed through from the state of Montana to non-state entities for fiscal year 2004.

CFDA Number	Program Title	Amount Provided To Subrecipient
10.156	Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program	18,650
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants	701,362
10,206	Grants for Agricultural Research & Competitive Research Grants	155,256
10.217	Higher Education Challenge Grants	31,439
10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research	16,818
10.302	Initiative for Future Agriculture and Food Systems	311,702
10.450	Crop Insurance	7,668
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service	111,183
10.550	Food Donation	2,542,989
10.553	School Breakfast Program	3,838,161
10.555	National School Lunch Program	16,021,549
10.556	Special Milk Program for Children	37,068
10.557	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for WIC	3,316,861
10.558	Child and Adult Care Food Program	8,559,123
10.559	Summer Food Program for Children	756,754
10.560	State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition	170,045
10.570 10.572	Nutrition Services Incentive	660,303 41,051
10.574	WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) Team Nutrition Grants	2,000
10.652	Forestry Research	51,608
10.664	Cooperative Forestry Assistance	466,261
10.665	Schools and Roads-Grants to States	12,426,043
10.672	Rural Development, Forestry, and Communities	340,414
10.769	Rural Business Enterprise Grants	(576)
10.773	Rural Business Opportunity Grants	129,628
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development	27,840
10.961	Scientific Cooperation and Research	32,572
11.112	Export Promotion Market Development Cooperation	23,367
12.002	Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms	94,235
12.300	Basic and Applied Scientific Research	320,832
12.630	Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering	28,921
12.910	Research & Technology Development	299,771
14.195	Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program Special Allocations	15,204,188
14.228	Community Development Block Grant/State's Program	7,732,320
14.239	Home Investment Partnerships Program	5,686,775
14.246	Community Development Block Grants/Brownfields Economic Development Initiative	5,897
14.856	Lower Income Housing Assistance Program - Section 8 Moderate Rehab	131,758
14.871	Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers	1,379,450
15.224	Cultural Resource Management	216,679
15.228	Wildland Urban Interface Community and Rural Fire Assistance	145
15.608	Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance	201,957
15.808	U.S. Geological Survey-Research and Data Collection	25,000 100,364
15.812 15.900	Cooperative Research Units Program Miscellaneous	100,261
15.910	National Natural Landmarks Program	14,333 42,219
15.912	National Historic Landmark	42,21 9 25,451
15.916	Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning	262,840
15.921	Rivers, Trails and Conservation Assistance	61,165
15.999	Miscellaneous Department of the Interior	106,814
16.523	Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants	750,512
16.540	Juvenile Justice and Delinguency Prevention: Allocation to States	691,801
16.548	Title V Delinquency Prevention Program	55,000
16.549	Part E State Challenge Activities	70,500
16.554	National Criminal History Improvement Program (NCHIP)	153,560
16.575	Crime Victim Assistance	1,409,035
16.579	Byrne Formula Grant Program	1,556,022
16.588	Violence Against Women Formula Grant	660,159
16.592	Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Program	213,521
16.609	Community Prosecution and Project Safe Neighborhoods	30,000
16.710	Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants	190,846
16.727	Enforcing Underage Drinking Laws Program	343,300 530 376
17.235 17.249	Senior Community Service Employment Program Employment Services and Joh Training, Pilot and Dame, Programs	538,276 67,021
17.249 17.258	Employment Services and Job Training: Pilot and Demo. Programs	67,021 2,635,072
17.250	WIA Adult Program WIA Youth Activities	2,635,0 7 2 2,570,102
17.260	WIA Dislocated Workers	2,570,102 4,418,990
19.424	Educational Partnerships Program	4,416,990 25,229
20.106	Airport Improvement Program	252,562
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction	5,529,159
20.219	Recreational Trails	589,890

CFDA Number	Program Title	Amount Provided To Subrecipient
20.500	Federal Transit - Capital Investment Grants	109,239
20.505	Federal Transit - Metropolitan Planning Grants	290,295
20.507	Federal Transit - Formula Grants	1,915,676
20.513	Capital Assistance Program for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	369,502
20.514	Transit Planning and Research	132,540
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety	6,714,329
20.701	University Transportation Centers Program	56,018
20.703	Interagency Hazardous Materials Public Sector Training and Planning Grants	10,777
21.999	Treasury Miscellaneous	2,256,999
43.000	NASA	1,253,089
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Program	96,695
43.002	Technology Transfer	46,291
45.025	Promotion of the Arts-Partnership Agreements	330,477
45.310	State Library Program	48,563
47.041	Engineering Grants	42,997
47.050	Geosciences	36,010
		287,857
47.074	Biological Sciences	49,599
47.075	Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	1,356,608
47.076	Education and Human Resources	53,541
47.078	Polar Programs	400,000
59.037	Small Business Development Center	279,258
66.500	Environmental Protection: Consolidated Research	71,636
66.606	Surveys, Studies, Investigations and Special Purpose Grants	21,012
66.811	Brownfield Pilots Cooperative Agreements	106,878
81.049	Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	
81.057	University Coal Research	37,997
81,104	Office of Environmental Cleanup and Acceleration	37,000
81.119	State Energy Program Special Projects	161,681
84.002	Adult Education-State Grant Program	1,246,570
84.010	Title ! Grants to Local Educational Agencies	36,941,325
84.011	Migrant Education-Basic State Grant Program	738,374
84.013	Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children	184,646
84.015	National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area	8,750
84.027	Special Education - Grants to States	26,320,551
84.048	Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States	3,789,479
84.069	Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership	214,787
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	221,922
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research	25,529
84.153	Business and International Education	13,259
84.173	Special Education - Preschool Grants	1,209,645
84.186	Safe & Drug Free Schools and Communities - State Grants	1,964,729
84.196	Education for Homeless Children and Youth	173,500
84.213	Even Start - State Educational Agencies	945,383
84.215	Fund for the Improvement of Education	127,605
84.235	Rehabilitation Services Demonstration and Training Programs	81,309
84.243	Tech-Prep Education	418,525
84.264	Rehabilitation Training-Continuing Education	28,474
84.287	Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	2,764,678
84.298	State Grants for Innovative Programs	1,542,433
84.303	Technology Innovation Challenge Grants	5,000
84.318	Education Technology State Grants	2,785,648
84.323	Special Education-State Program Improvement Grants for Children with Disabilities	175,980
84.324	Special Education-Research and Innovation to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilitie:	74,815
84.325	Special Education - Personnel Prep. to Improve Serv. & Results for Children with Disabilities	22,978
84.330	Advanced Placement Incentive Program	174,189
84.332	Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration	773,855
84.334	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs	798,599
84.338	Reading Excellence	4,609,749
84.348	Title I Accountability Grants	64,972
84.350	Transition to Teaching	30,000
84.357	Reading First State Grants	1,832,551
84.358	Rural Education	529,748
84.360	Dropout Prevention Programs	182,000
84.365	English Language Acquisition Grants	514,494
84.366	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	42,283
84.367		12,856,733
84.999	Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	362,969
93.003	Miscelianeous - Non Major Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund	302,909 1,521
93.003	Special Programs for the Aging -Title VII, Chapter 3: Prevention	27,600
93.041	Special Programs for the Aging -Title VII, Chapter 3: Prevention Special Programs for the Aging -Title VII, Chapter 2: Long Term Care	66,141
30.042	openian rogiants for the Aging Thire vit, Ottapiet 2. Long Territ Cate	00,141

CFDA Number	Program Title	Amount Provided To Subrecipient
93.043	Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part D: Disease Prevention	108.496
93.043	Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B: Supportive Services	1,588,535
93.045	Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part C: Nutrition Services	2,508,485
	Special Programs for the Aging - Title IV & and Title II - Discretionary Proj.	140,187
93.048		790,361
93.052	Nation Family Caregiver Support Program	37,400
93.110	Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	119,820
93.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards	48,959
93.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation-Health Risks from Environmental Exposures	293,598
93.150	Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness (PATH)	
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	28,354
93.184	Disabilities Prevention	32,028
93.217	Family Planning Services	1,266,983
93.226	Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	42,123
93.230	Consolidated Knowledge Development and Application (KD&A) Program	344,991
93.235	Abstinence Education	22,376
93.241	State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	291,654
93.273	Alcohol Research Programs	26,253
93.283	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention-Investigations and Technical Assistance	324,983
93.301	Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grants	444,813
93.361	Nursing Research	1,901
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support	937,500
93.389	National Center for Research Resources	199,840
93.556	Promoting Safe and Stable Families	808,435
93.558	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	(7,356)
93.566	Refugee and Entrant Assistance-State Administered Programs	79,631
93.575	Child Care and Development Block Grant	5,249,259
93.576	Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary Grants	55,832
93.590	Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grants	136,864
93.600	Head Start	152,371
93.630	Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	14,997
93.647	Social Services Research and Demonstration	343,086
93.658	Foster Care Title IV-E	2,056,577
93.669	Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants	20,000
93.671	Family Violence Prevention and Services/Grants for Battered Women	804,008
93.674	Chafee Foster Care Independent Living	337,000
93.778	Medical Assistance Program	19
93.779	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations	102,932
93.853	Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	53,587
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research	338,173
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research	37,765
93.913	Grants to States for Operation of Offices of Rural Health	10,000
93.940	HIV Prevention Activities-Health Department Based	48,811
		5.042.033
93.959	Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	_,,
93.969	Geriatric Education Centers	4,999 153,460
93.991	Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	152,469
93.994	Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	1,102,082
93.996	Bioterrorism Training and Curriculum Development Program	2,679
94.004	Learn and Serve America - School and Community Based Program	30,462
94.005	Learn and Serve America - Higher Education	5,399
94.006	Americorps	1,650,202
96.007	Social Security Research and Demonstration	91,539
97.004	State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Support Program	536,843
97.021	Hazardous Materials Assistance Program	11,412
97.036	Public Assistance Grants	87,538
97.039	Hazard Mitigation Grant	190,026
97.042	Emergency Management Performance Grants	858,698
97.047	Pre-Disaster MitIgation	59,973
97.051	State and Local All Hazards Emergency Operations Planning	91,432
97.053	Citizen Corps	6,054
97.054	Community Emergency Response Teams	36,561
98.005	Institutional Support Assistance (ISA)	124,261
	TOTAL	257,280,862